

22 1917

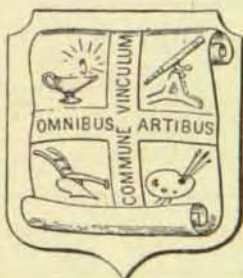
NOV 13 1917

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOLUME XVII No. 6

NOVEMBER 12, 1917

FOR MINNESOTA
THE STATE
AND UNIVERSITY



ALUMNI LOYALTY
IN TERMS
OF SERVICE

HOME COMING
ACADEMIC ALUMNI MEETING
Y. M. C. A. AND Y. W. C. A.
CAMPAIGN
ENROLLMENT FIGURES

PUBLISHED BY
THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS TRUST COMPANY

115 SOUTH FIFTH STREET

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$1,400,000

*Acts as Executor and Trustee and Guardian
We offer splendid opportunities for Investment*

SAFETY DEPOSIT VAULTS

Exchange State Bank

Capital and Surplus, \$100,000.00

Opened for Business December 16, 1916

RALPH W. MANUEL, - - President
GEORGE R. MORRISSEY, - - Vice President
GEORGE N. BAUER, - - Vice President
MORTIMER J. HIGGINS, - - Cashier

METROPOLITAN LIFE BUILDING

Corner 2nd Ave. So. and 3rd St. MINNEAPOLIS

DEPOSITS

January	1st, 1917	\$ 42,000
February	1st, 1917	82,000
March	1st, 1917	96,000
April	1st, 1917	130,000
May	1st, 1917	150,000
June	1st, 1917	180,000
July	1st, 1917	210,000
August	1st, 1917	216,000
September	1st, 1917	238,000
October	1st, 1917	247,000

ST. ANTHONY FALLS BANK

EAST HENNEPIN AND FOURTH STREET S. E.

The Oldest and Largest Bank in East Minneapolis

Total Resources over \$3,500,000.00

4% paid on Time Deposits

Safety Deposit Boxes for rent

Open Saturday Evening 6 to 8 o'clock

SPECIAL BAGGAGE SERVICE

FOR UNIVERSITY DISTRICT

AUTO TRUCKS AND LIGHT RIGS -- TWO MEN WITH EACH

Bring Your Orders To Us—They Will Receive Prompt Attention
Three East Side Offices Main Office 414 14th Ave. S. E.

Swain-Farmer Co.

Automatic 41222

← PHONES →

East 222 or 333

THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



THE ALUMNI WEEKLY MAKES AVAILABLE FOR EACH ALUMNUS THE RESULT OF THE UNITED ENDEAVOR OF ALL ALUMNI TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH EACH OTHER AND THE UNIVERSITY



VOL. XVII

NOVEMBER 12, 1917

No. 6

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Office: 202 Library Building, University, Minneapolis, Minn.



Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Entered at the Postoffice in Minneapolis as second-class matter.

Life subscription, \$25; annual subscription \$2.50.

Life members are allowed a special discount of fifty cents in consideration of payments already made.

Unless subscribers direct a discontinuance it will be assumed that a renewal of subscription is desired.

ADVISORY EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Benjamin Drake, Chairman.

Hope McDonald, Alice Rockwell Warren
Stanley B. Houck, Harold J. Leonard.

Editor and Manager,
E. B. Johnson.

It is the purpose of the Weekly to present facts upon which the alumni may base their own judgment; to offer unbiased interpretative comment upon the facts in order to assist to a better understanding of the same to reflect, editorially, the opinion of the alumni as faithfully as possible; to be always open for communications from any alumnus who desires to say anything upon a matter of interest to the alumni, as alumni. Constructive criticism, news and new subscribers are each helpful and welcome, and combined, they improve the service rendered by the Weekly to its subscribers.

CALENDAR FOR WEEK

Monday, November 12, 4:00 P. M., "The Franco Prussian War, Second Phase," by Professor William S. Davis. Law auditorium.

Tuesday, November 13, 4:00 P. M., Lecture on the Shakespearean plays by the actor, John E. Kellerd. Little Theatre.

Wednesday, November 14, 4:00 P. M., "The Turkish Empire and its subjects," Professor William S. Davis. Law auditorium.

Friday, November 16, 4:00 P. M., Costume lecture and entertainment on Indian Life by Albert and Martha Gale. Little Theatre.

Saturday, November 17, 2:30 P. M., Football Game. Minnesota vs. Chicago.

ANOTHER MAN GETS FRENCH CROSS

Byrl E. Sylvester, of Plainview, Minn., for three years a student at Minnesota, was a member of the squad in which Robert Hall was killed. He was wounded and is home now. He was awarded the French Cross with the others.

"HOME-COMING"

While the student plans for home-coming are less elaborate than for previous years, the fact is due to the war and the necessity of practicing economy. The University will be open all the forenoon and any alumnus will be welcome anywhere upon the campus—especially at the office of the association. If the secretary or the assistant secretary can be of service to you do not hesitate to call upon them—you will be more than welcome—Remember the place—202 Library Building.

The one public function of the day, aside from the game, is the convocation at noon in the Armory.

FROM THE MINNESOTA DAILY

"When Prexy Prays"

"When Prexy prays

Our heads all bow,

A sense of peace

Smooths every brow;

Our hearts deep stirred

No whispers raise,

At chapel time

When Prexy prays."

University poets past and present have found all sorts of themes on the campus, but no one ever caught or revealed the finer tone of Minnesota better than Alice Jackson, '01. The sentiment "When Prexy Prays" was done into verse by members of the '01 Gopher board in appreciation of the University's Grand Old Man, President Northrop.

It was at the faculty banquet, recently, that Dean Allen sprung the conundrum of a little child: "In what respects is President Burton like a piano?" with the answer: "Because he's grand and upright and square, and has a mahogany finish." There is more than humor in the child's opinion. We venture, in view of a deepening regard for Dr. Burton, in evidence all over the campus, and especially since chapel yesterday, that the

alumni and indeed "Old Prexy" himself must feel a new thrill of the old sentiment to find that "Young Prexy" not only possesses drive and punch and patriotism, but also that finer manhood which matures with a reverent regard for things unseen.

ACADEMIC ALUMNI MEETING

The academic alumni meeting set for Friday night this week at Donaldson's tea rooms, is bound to be a notable occasion as it is to be the first chance which the alumni generally have had to meet and greet President and Mrs. Burton. We feel sure that the alumni will prize this opportunity to get acquainted with the new president and will appreciate the generosity of the academic alumni in inviting the alumni of all departments to break bread with them on this occasion. Notice should be sent to the secretary of the academic alumni, Edith Rockwood, at the Civic and Commerce association rooms, 1254 McKnight Building. Plates are \$1.50 each and reservation should be made not later than Thursday noon.

It is hoped that a goodly number of the boys from Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia., may be present at the dinner. A definite effort is being made to secure permission for them to get away for the dinner and the game.

Following the dinner there will be a formal reception for President and Mrs. Burton, and it is hoped and expected (rap on wood) that Colonel and Mrs. Folwell and President and Mrs. Northrop may be present. The alumni will surely prize the chance to greet these old friends and shake their hands while bidding the new friends welcome.

Those in charge of the meeting will undoubtedly have to promise Drs. Folwell and Northrop that they will not be called upon for speeches if they will only come—but this will not prevent our seeing them and showing them that our hearts are, as always, with them.

Frank Webster will introduce President Burton who will not speak neither long nor loud but who will have a real message for every alumnus and who can pack a lot of sense in a few words. Dr. George D. Head, the president of the association, will preside and there are three convincing reasons why no alumnus can afford to miss this meeting—the reasons are—

Folwell.

Northrop.

Burton—

anyone of these reasons would be convincing—together they are compelling.

May you feel the compulsion.

THE CAMPAIGN FOR \$39,000,000.

The colleges of this country have been assigned the task of raising \$1,000,000 of this fund—Minnesota's share is \$25,000. This

week the sum is to be raised—must be raised.

We frankly confess that when this program was first put forward we felt that the amount asked was beyond reason and beyond what could be wisely used for the betterment of conditions surrounding the soldiers of the world. After hearing men from the front tell of what the Y. M. C. A. means to them and after listening to the stories told by such men as Sherwood Eddy and John Mott, we wonder at the moderation of the program.

The money is being handled by religious organizations—but for purposes which the most irreligious would approve—to bring comfort, health, sanity, happiness, to the men who are fighting our battles—yours and mine. They are offering their all—we are asked to give but a mere trifle. The call is the most appealing that has been made to us as a nation—it comes from France, Russia, Italy and our own boys—who need all the heartening which this institution gives.

The money spent thus is vital to success on the battle field for it all goes to raise the morale of the men and morale is many times more important than numbers or equipment.

HELP THE KIDDIES

Mrs. Effie Ames Rochford, '92, is chairman of the Public School Child Welfare Committee—a committee that has done an immense service to the poor children of Minneapolis by furnishing them with warm clothing and shoes so that they can keep in school. War conditions have increased the demand for such help and have cut off, to some extent the supply, which under the most favorable conditions was never adequate. So Mrs. Rochford, and the women associated with her, arranged with the management of the Lyric and New Garrick theatres to sell tickets to a selected list of plays to be given for two weeks ending November 24th. One half of all the money taken in from the sale of tickets will go toward this most worthy object. Tickets sold at the door do not count. If you are planning to take in a movie during the next two weeks be sure and buy your tickets from one of the members of this committee—tickets are on sale at all the public schools. If you have not planned to go—change your plans and go—the plays are all high class and such actors as Douglas Fairbanks, William Farnum, Mae Marsh, Mary Pickford and Jack Pickford appear.

WISCONSIN ALUMNI DISAPPROVE

The alumni council of the Wisconsin Alumni Association passed the following resolution at a meeting held November 3 at Madison, Wis.:

"The alumni council of the University of Wisconsin, consisting of representatives of

the classes and the University of Wisconsin Alumni clubs does hereby express the grief and shame of the alumni of the University of Wisconsin at the unwise and disloyal attitude, giving aid and comfort to the enemy, of Alumnus Robert M. La Follette, and denounces his failure actively and earnestly to support the government in the prosecution of the present war."

RESOLUTIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ALUMNI

Be it resolved: That in this time of national and world peril, it is with the deepest sentiments of pride and affection that our thoughts turn to those of our members and of the former students of the College of Education who are in the service of our country on land and on sea, and that we, the members of the alumni association of the College of Education extend to them our hearty greetings and our sincere gratitude for their patriotic devotion.

And be it further resolved: That we hereby pledge ourselves to further their efforts by every means in our power, and to lend every assistance to the end that their sacrifices may be crowned with a glorious victory.

And be it further resolved: That these resolutions be ordered printed in the Alumni Weekly.

And be it further resolved: That the secretary record these resolutions in the minutes of the meeting of the alumni association of the College of Education.

FRANCES KELLEY,
BEATRICE FINN,

Resolutions Committee.

November 1, 1917.
Minneapolis, Minn.

'NOTHER ACCOUNT.

Here is a notice of a small but very pleasant affair at Keen's Chop House, when this wing of our Association "entertained" some of our Boys' of the Rainbow Division on October 12th, just before they sailed.

While we were the "entertainers," we were so only because we "dug" for the dinner,—the real entertainment was the whole-hearted, open-faced way in which the boys received not only the meal but our tiny efforts to show them that we were with them in every way.

Though the supper was over at 9:30, everyone hung around for an hour just out of general good feeling.

Of course the officers of the society deserve all of the credit, except for the fact that the whole idea and all the work of getting out the soldiers must be begrudged Hetty Buehler Galloway, '99.

The small number present was due to shortness of notice and to the fact that Mrs. Galloway didn't have charge of that part of the job.

Soldiers:—1st Lieut. J. E. Soper, M. R. C. Med., '96; 1st. Lieut. Roscoe C. Webb, B. A. Minn., M. D. Johns Hopkins, '14; 1st Lieut. J. P. Rosenwald, Med. '09; Capt. Hugh H. Barber, Law, '19; Capt. Arthur S. Gow, '19; Capt. Erwin H. Sherman, '18; Serg. G. E. McCune, '18; Clarence W. Lilly, Eng., '17; Page D. Warren, Eng. '17; N. E. Hendrickson, Eng. '17; E. G. Sullivan, Dent. '17; Wm. W. Hurst, Dent. '20; Victor O. Nelson, Det. '20 H. E. Eichinger, Phar. '17; C. E. West, '14; M. G. Todd, '18; M. T. Baker, '13; Wilson F. Bengal, '19; Carl P. Linsmayer, '18.

Plebeians—A. R. Fairchild, '07; Frank R. Pingry, '04; Lucy C. Pingry; F. M. Ball, '06; A. H. Vorum, Eng., '03; Lee Galloway, '96; Hetty Buehler Galloway, '99; Janet Priest, '99; R. R. Hermann, Eng., '12; Stanley Gilham, '12; Arthur F. Norcross, E. E., '07; Will Hubbard, '09; Bert Knight, '98; Annabel Beach Knight, '98; C. D. Hilferty, M. E., '06; Andrew A. Benton, '95; Harry Wilk, '12.

As this report is getting very late, and our regular reporter has ducked the writing of this (although he did get the names of those there) and it is very hard to impartially distribute the credit for the many speeches and replies and out of consideration for your valuable space and wonderful disposition, we will close with—Sincerely yours,

The New York City Section.
Per. Bert. Knight.

SERVING IN THE NAVY

Mrs. C. O. Tanner, of Howard Lake, Minn., writes—"Am enclosing a copy from a letter of Dr. Tanner's written to me August 29. He is stationed on the destroyer Wadsworth, a flagship and the first one of our fast little ships in the British waters. He is also physician for five other destroyers. The destroyers are given little credit for the work they are doing, but according to New York and London papers their work is very effectual and we owe a great deal to them. Dr. Tanner had seven days leave in September which he spent in London, Liverpool, parts of Wales. While in Liverpool he saw some of our troops disembark and met Dr. Benjamin Gallagher and two other Minnesota doctors. Dr. Samuel Solhaug is located on the destroyer Wilkes and Dr. Oscar Levine is also on a destroyer. They meet Doctor Tanner when in port and have regular Minnesota reunions. As you may judge from the clipping, life on a destroyer is very hard. Even the men who have been at sea for years are seasick on the destroyers. Letiers from the alumni who are acquainted with these boys would help greatly, for they need cheering up after a six-days trip at sea, where they may have been able to eat nothing more than a slice of toast and a cup of coffee each day. They may be addressed Dr. C. O. Tanner, care Postmaster, New York, U.S.S. Wadsworth; Dr. Samuel Solhaug, care Postmaster, New

York, U.S.S. Wilkes. A letter to Dr. Levine would reach him thru Dr. Tanner or Dr. Solhaug." In the letter to which Mrs. Tanner refers Dr. Tanner tells of his experiences with seasickness and of an operation for appendicitis for which the destroyer had to return to port, 300 mile away, for conditions that would allow the operation to be performed.

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

The University of California enrollment shows an eleven per cent decrease. The enrollment this year is 5155 as against 5794 in 1916, at the corresponding date.

Enrollment at the University of Chicago shows a decrease of 19.5. The actual number of women in attendance at Chicago has increased. For the current quarter the figures are 3,187 now as against 3651 last year.

Columbia's registration on September 30, 1916 was 17,039—on the same day 1917, it was 14,598 or a decrease of 2,441, or almost fifteen per cent.

Cornell University enrollment has fallen about thirty per cent. The actual decrease is 1392. One thousand and sixty-four fewer old men returned this year than usual. The 327 additional decrease is in the number of students entering for the first time.

The Harvard University enrollment has fallen from 4758 in 1916 to 2840 in 1917—almost exactly forty per cent.

At the University of Illinois the enrollment shows a decrease of twenty per cent. The falling off is among the men, as the enrollment of women shows an actual increase of 13. The figures for enrollment at Urbana only, on October 1st, were 1916, 5214; 1917, 4135.

Iowa State College (Ames) enrollment has decreased about twenty per cent. compared with corresponding date of last year.

Exact figures for Michigan are not available but it appears that the enrollment there will fall off about 1500, or over twenty per cent. The registrar estimates that the enrollment figures will be substantially the same as for 1913-14.

Ohio State University enrollment shows a decrease of 774, or 16.4 per cent. The date of the figures given is the end of the second week and the totals stand 1916, 4707; 1917, 3933.

Twenty-two per cent is the decrease in enrollment at the University of Pennsylvania. The enrollment on October 15, 1916 as compared with the same day 1917 is 8618 and 6706.

Princeton enrollment has fallen this year to 937. Last year's enrollment was 1555. The actual decrease is 618. The enrollment is the lowest it has been for twenty-five years.

Wisconsin's enrollment has fallen from 5020, on November 1, 1916, to 4064 on the same day, 1917, a decrease of 19 per cent. The junior class suffered the most with a

falling off of men of 40.4 per cent. The law college shows the heaviest decrease—54 per cent.

At Yale the decrease in enrollment has been a little more than one-third, or from 3262 to 2122. The largest falling off is in the college which has an enrollment of 875 this year as against 1502 last year. The senior class has been cut from 393 to 131.

The enrollment figures for Minnesota, October 29, 1917 (this corresponds to the date of October 16, 1916) show a decrease of 708 of 14 per cent. The totals are: 1916, 5068; 1917, 4360. The falling off in the attendance of women has been very slight, a total of 30 in an enrollment of 1809, last year. The law school shows a decrease of exactly 40 per cent and the college of agriculture a decrease of 36 per cent. The decrease in enrollment in the upper classes is very much larger than these totals would show. The increase in enrollment in the freshman and sophomore classes, partially offsetting the decrease in the upper classes. The freshman class in all colleges but agriculture, law, pharmacy and chemistry, are larger than last year.

OF GENERAL INTEREST

The tenth chapter of the national sorority, Achoth, was installed at Minnesota Saturday, November 3.

Meals at the Minnesota Union average two cents less than for last year. The figures cover the month of October for both years.

George T. Slade, first vice president of the Northern Pacific railway, has presented a fine pure-bred Jersey bull to the University agricultural department.

A. B. Rayburn, who was formerly connected with the cow-testing work at the University agricultural department, is now a soldier at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

J. J. Wagner, Shevlin fellow in the division of agriculture economics, has been asked by Professor E. Dana Durand to assist him in his price-fixing investigation for the food administration.

Professor W. E. Brooke, of the department of mathematics and mechanics of the engineering college, spoke to the freshmen engineers last Tuesday afternoon upon "How to study."

At the regular weekly "mixer" for all University freshmen held last Wednesday noon in the Minnesota Union building, Ina Firkins, '88, reference librarian, spoke on "How to use the library."

Professor J. F. Ebersole has prepared the material for a book which has just been published by the American Institute of Banking. The book is designed to meet the needs of beginners in banking.

Professor W. W. Cumberland of the division of agricultural economics has been granted a leave of absence to accompany a

government expedition into Mexico to study the economic and social conditions of that country.

Dr. R. O. Beard was called to Willmar, Minn., on Thursday, November 8th, to assist in organizing a movement for a public hospital. On Thursday evening he gave an address on The Functions of the Modern Hospital.

The college of pharmacy has given important help to the government in the cultivation of quite a large amount of digitalis for the Medical department of the government. Dean Wulling and Professor Newcomb have devoted considerable time to this work.

Rondy Gillen, forward on last year's basketball team, has been elected captain of this year's squad. Gillen takes the place left vacant by Pudge Wyman who was elected captain but who is now serving in France as first lieutenant in the American artillery.

Raymond S. Kain, a graduate of the school of agriculture class of 1911, has enlisted in the 21st Heavy Field Artillery, and is located at Leon Springs, Texas. He is in the Headquarters Company. He writes that they are using siege guns corresponding to the 125 m. guns now used in France.

President M. L. Burton and **Dr. C. M. Jackson**, acting dean of the graduate school, attended the conference of the Association of American Universities held at the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia., last Friday and Saturday. President Burton also visited New Ulm last Thursday on his way to Iowa City.

The **Kappa Rho literary society** held its annual banquet for alumnae members Saturday, November 3, at the Rosslyn apartments. Drs. Anna and Raymond Phelan and Professor and Mrs. H. B. Gislason were guests of honor. Among the alumnae members who were present were Agatha Tuttle, Helen Tuttle, Ruby Hernlund Warner, Louise Watkins and Ruby Weedel.

A recent letter from **Professor Jager**, written from Paris, says that he hopes to soon be at work in Serbia. Professor Jager writes to the agricultural department in order to get material on how to combat the fly and mosquito pest which he says is particularly bad in Serbia. The letter was written September 13 and Professor Jager said that he hoped to be in Saloniki within two weeks from that date.

At the annual meeting of the Minnesota State Medical association held recently, **Dr. Arthur J. Gillette**, Med. '03, of St. Paul, was elected president; **Dr. O. C. Strickler**, a former member of the board of regents, of New Ulm, first vice-president; member of the house of delegates of the A. M. A., **Dr. Geo. D. Head**, '92, Med. '95, of Minneapolis and alternate of the same, **Dr. J. W. Bell**, a member of the faculty, of Minneapolis.

Dr. Anna Phelan has been appointed by the Minnesota Public Safety commission to organize University talent into a definite body of entertainers to look after the interests of the soldiers located at Fort Snelling. Students who have any talent for entertaining are asked to volunteer their services for this purpose. Musicians, readers, vaudeville artists, etc., are all asked to take part in these plans.

Dr. Raymond V. Phelan, formerly with the University extension division, now first lieutenant at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia., addresses the soldiers on topics of general interest twice each week. During Dr. Phelan's absence from the University, **Dr. Anna Phelan** is conducting some of his extension work and is delivering a course of lectures on "Opinions and Progress" before the Searchlight Club of Minneapolis.

The eighteen cadet companies making up the University military organization are planning an indoor track meet for December 15. It is expected that between 300 and 400 men will be in some one or more of the various events. The competition will be between companies rather than individuals. This is the first time anything of the sort has ever been tried at Minnesota and the interest that is being shown augurs well for a big event.

The Duluth chapter of the American Red Cross recently appealed to the department of botany for information concerning different kinds of sphagnum (peat moss) immense quantities of which occur in north-eastern Minnesota swamps. Professor C. O. Rosendahl, of the department, spent a week recently examining specimens of the moss and visited the peat swamps. The proposition is to use this peat moss as a substitute for absorbent cotton which is being done successfully in many English and Canadian hospitals. Professor Rosendahl found that the particular kind of moss which the Canadians found best suited for surgical dressings does not grow in Minnesota. He is hopeful, however, that one of the species of the moss which he secured on his recent trip, may prove to be fully as good as the Canadian moss which has been so satisfactorily used.

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Dennis, '12, a daughter Frances Mary, November 1, 1917, Gainesville, Texas.

Mr. and Mrs. Marinus Markusen (Ruth Lee, '11) a son, David Lee, September 18, 1917.

Mr. and Mrs. Z. L. Potter (Miriam Clark, '09) 502 Volusia Ave., Dayton, Ohio, a daughter, Margaret Bliss, April 25, 1917.

Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Siverts, Jr., a daughter, Helen Marie, April 11, at Morris, Minn. Mr. Siverts was a member of the engineering class of 1909.

WEDDINGS

Dr. Henry L. Klein, of St. Paul, was married in October to Miss Josephine Edgerton, also of St. Paul.

David Spencer Owen, '13, and Ida May Ferguson, a former student and for several years in charge of the children's department of the Minneapolis Public Library, were married in August. They are living at the Coronado Apartments, in Des Moines. Lieutenant Owen, who was commissioned in the cavalry, has been assigned to the 352nd Infantry regiment at Camp Dodge. He received his commission at the First training camp at Fort Snelling.

R. R. Poehler, '17, announces his engagement to Miss Myrtle A. Wolstad, of the North Dakota Agricultural college.

Dr. F. J. Souba, '08, Med. '10, of Eveleth, was married in October to Miss Bertha C. Wiley, also of Eveleth.

DEATHS

Dr. H. E. Sutton, Hom. '01, of Cold Springs, died in October, at the age of forty one.

Mrs. Ethel Chase Christie, Ag. '11, of this city, has just received word that her husband, Lieutenant Norman C. Christie of the Royal British Flying Corps, Amherst, N. S., was shot down while flying on the western front in France. Lieutenant Christie was engaged in Y. M. C. A. work at Amherst, N. S., when the war broke out. Later he enlisted and for a long time gave instruction to the men in bomb throwing. Over a year ago he enlisted in the flying corps. Twenty-eight men from Amherst have gone into this service and Lieutenant Christie was the last surviving member. The Weekly extends to Mrs. Christie sincere sympathy in her great sorrow.

MORE COMMISSIONS.

The following appointments were recently announced at Washington, D. C.:

Captains, U. S. A. medical reserve, Dr. Angus W. Morrison, faculty; Dr. Charles A. Reed, '95, Med. '98; Dr. E. A. Meyerding, Med. '02; B. S. Nickerson, '98, Med. '03.

First Lieutenants, Dr. Paul F. Brown, '02, Med. '05; Dr. Frederick A. Engstrom, Med. '08; Dr. Burt A. Dyar, Med. '05; Bernard J. Gallagher, Med. '16.

First Lieutenants in dental reserve, Dr. William McDougall, Dent. '11, and Dr. Archibald E. Butter, Dent. '07.

NORTH DAKOTA MEN IN SERVICE

Dr. H. J. Rowe, secretary of the North Dakota State Medical Association, furnishes the following partial list of Minnesota physicians of North Dakota now at the various

army camps: Fort Riley, Kansas, Captain B. S. Nickerson, '99, Med. '03, Mandan; First Lieutenant O. N. Meland, Med. '13, Grand Forks; First Lieutenant Wm. P. Baldwin, Med. '01, Casselton; First Lieutenant Wm. Ginsberg, Omamee. In England, First Lieutenant John Halgren, '12, Med. '16, Bismarck. At Charlotte, N. C. (with the National Guard), Major Frank E. Wheelon, Med. '00, Minot.

WINS BRITISH DECORATION.

Carlos Del Plaine, a junior engineering student, who enlisted with a Canadian engineering corps last February, has been decorated by the British government, for "distinguished gallantry under heavy fire." He is thought to be the first University of Minnesota man to have received this medal. Del Plaine was working in an advanced area during a long period of shelling while completing a dangerous and extensive survey. His home is 1529 Fourth street southeast.

Edith Barber, for the past three of four years a member of the nurses' training staff of the University was recently appointed director of the northern division of the nurses' bureau. The task to which Miss Barber is bending her energies is to secure properly qualified nurses for service in the army, to induce others to pursue courses in nurses' training, and still others, who are not eligible for such training, to take red cross courses in home nursing so as to relieve regular trained nurses for army duty.

Wisconsin won the cross country run last Saturday at the University, every Wisconsin man getting in before the first Minnesota man arrived.

Cornell, the institution and the faculty and student bodies subscribed for \$370,900 in liberty bonds. Of this amount the institution took \$100,000 purchased with its endowment funds.

Princeton University trustees, at a recent meeting, voted to expunge from the records of the University the name of Count Johann von Bernstorff upon whom that University conferred the honorary degree of doctor of laws in 1913.

Ex—Ray Healey of Bottineau, N. D., a former Minnesota student, took the officers' training course at Fort Snelling and passed a fine examination, but is at present temporarily out of the service on account of an injury to his ear.

Ex—Harold L. Clark, who studied architecture at the University but who did not finish, has enlisted and is at present in training at the U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, Champaign, Ill.

R. L. Hinkle has recently completed and moved into a very fine bungalow at Crosby, Minn.

PERSONALS

'03 Med.—Dr. H. G. Irvine, assistant professor of dermatology and syphilis in the medical school who has been called to California to accept the directorship of the bureau of venereal diseases organized under the state board of health, made a trip of inspection and arranged to accept the position temporarily for a period of six months to complete the work of organization. Before taking up the work he went to Washington for conference with the Surgeon General's office. Dr. Irvine's present address is 512 Underwood Bldg., San Francisco, Calif., and the Olympic Club. The bureau of which Dr. Irvine is in charge was authorized as war emergency and is financed as such, it is working in direct cooperation with both local and military and naval commanders and with surgeon generals office at Washington. Dr. Irvine was asked by the surgeon general's office to accept a commission in M. R. C., and take charge of venereal diseases in one of the large camps, inasmuch as both places are distinctly war services altho one is state and the other federal, the state position was accepted because it offered a much large opportunity for service, having the entire state of California as a field as against one camp—entailed less of sacrifice from the financial standpoint and offered work for a definite period of time.

'04 Hom.—Dr. C. W. Wilkowske, of Chipewawa Falls, Wis., writes, "Our daughter, Sarah G., is attending the University this year. She first went to Madison, thinking that because she lived in Wisconsin she ought to be a loyal badger and attend Wisconsin 'U,' but after a week's stay at Madison she got homesick for her dad's Alma Mater and since her entrance at the U of M she is very enthusiastic about Minnesota and will root heartily for the Gophers and that pleases 'dad.'"

'04 Law—Usher L. Burdick, of Williston, W. B. Carmen, of Detroit, E. O. Dieson, of Heron Lake, have recently called at the office of John F. Nichols, their classmate.

'04—Eleanor Sheldon has changed her position from the Oshkosh Normal School to the Illinois State Normal University. She is dean of women at the University and resides in Fell Hall, a new dormitory for women.

'05—Med.—Dr. E. M. Gans of Judith Gap, Mont., writes, "Am awaiting a call into the service, for self and country. Back after the funeral—hope it's the Kaiser's."

'05—Maud Beck spent the summer in Chicago studying chemistry at Chicago University. Miss Beck, who teaches chemistry and mathematics at West High School, or-

iginated the idea of having the students and alumni of that school donate money with which to buy an ambulance to be sent to Russia. About one thousand dollars have already been raised.

'05—Sarah Best is associate professor of cooking and director of state dormitories at the college of Industrial Arts at Denton, Texas. Her sister Mary, a graduate of Pratt Art Institute is teaching in the same college.

'05 Chem.—Francis C. Frary, for the past two years employed as research chemist by the Oldbury Electro Chemical Co., at Niagara Falls, N. Y., will leave this position January 1 to take charge of the new chemical research laboratory to be established at New Kensington, Pa., by the Aluminum Company of America.

'05—Jennie Isabelle Hiscock and her father spent the greater part of the summer in the East traveling in Maine, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island.

'05—Charles M. Holt's company, the University lyceum players recently appeared in two one-act plays before the soldiers at Fort Snelling. The plays were given under the auspices of the Y.M.C.A., in the cantonment assembly hall. The plays given were, "The bishop and the convict," from Les Miserables, and "America 1900 and now."

'05—George W. Morgan, of Duluth, is to become a member of the law firm of Kellogg, Severance & Olds of St. Paul. Mrs. Morgan was Cornelia Hollinshead, '05.

'06 Eng.—Harrold G. Payne, assistant to Mr. N. J. Neall, was engaged during the past summer in designing the electrical layout for the government cantonment at Ayer, Massachusetts, known as Camp Devens. Their work consisted of the design of a complete electrical distribution system for supplying lights and power throughout the camp, also the supervision of the purchase of all electrical equipment, and the negotiation of the power contract with the New England Power Company, from whom the government is now purchasing power over a 66,000 volt transmission line, through a 1500 KV-A substation.

'06—Med.—Dr. Charles C. McMahon has changed his address from Copperhill, Tenn., to Miami, Ariz., care of the Miami Copper Co. Dr. McMahon is assisting chief surgeon at the Miami Inspiration hospital. This hospital cares for the work of one of the largest copper producing concerns in the United States and conditions make the medical field a particularly attractive one.

'08 Law '12—Captain Chester Wilson's regiment has been changed to the Field Artillery Service. Captain Wilson has charge

of the headquarters company of the 125 regiment at Camp Cody, N. M.

'08—Frank F. Anderson is a candidate for Ph. D., at Columbia University. He has an article on "Fundamental factors in war finance" which will be published in the November number of the Journal of Political Economy (Chicago University).

'09 Eng.—First Lieutenant and Mrs. Frederick T. Paul have their home in this city, 2710 Clinton avenue. They have two children, Frederick Lee, three years old and Mildred Joyce, a little over one year old. Mrs. Paul was Mildred Gans, '07. Lieutenant Paul, Eng. '09, entered the service at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, September 25. Prior to his enlistment he had been assistant paving engineer for the city of Minneapolis.

'09 Ed.—Mira M. Southworth is spending her second year as principal of the school at Hot Springs, S. D. She has found but one Minnesota alumnus in that part of the country, and would be very glad to hear from any of the alumni who may be in the Black Hills region.

'09 Mines—Nathan Earl Wharton is a lieutenant in the navy radio service. Mr. Wharton was stationed at Charlestown Navy Yards.

'10 Med. '11—Dr. Moses Barron is first lieutenant in the M. R. C., U. S. A., attached to the Minnesota Base Hospital, No. 26. He is in the laboratory branch.

'10 Med.—Dr. Charles U. Moore, of Portland, Ore., sailed for France on September 16 to do infant welfare work under the Red Cross, in the devastated areas of France. News of his safe arrival has been received. He took with him sixteen Red Cross nurses, trained in child welfare work.

'10 Eng.—Browning Nichols, Jr., has been connected with E. T. de Pont de Nemours & Co., since January, 1915, in the smokeless powder division.

'10—Gertrude Swanson is principal of the high school at Thief River Falls, having succeeded Synneva Grindeland, '06, who was married last June.

'11 Med. '13—Dr. Earle D. Quinnell is enlisted in one of the medical companies at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; he ranks as first lieutenant.

'11, M. A.—Superintendent F. E. Lurton of the East Grand Forks schools has entered actively into all phases of war work, including food production and conservation, making of Red Cross supplies, teaching patriotism, speaking in behalf of the Liberty Loan, and soliciting over forty subscriptions for the bonds personally. Dr. Lurton also has a son in the regular army, now a sergeant at Camp Dodge, Iowa, who volunteered early in the war.

'12—Beatrice Sefton is teaching German in the high school at Jamestown, N. D. This

is her fourth year in this position. In a recent letter Miss Sefton says that the people of Jamestown had the rare pleasure of listening to two addresses by Professor Sanford, who visited Jamestown under the auspices of the senior class of the high school. Professor Sanford spoke to the children in the afternoon and to the townspeople in the evening. As usual her talk was very inspiring and helpful. The Minnesota alumni—there are twenty-two in Jamestown, met Miss Sanford at a dinner at the Gladstone Hotel the same evening. Everyone was delighted with the opportunity to meet and greet Dr. Sanford.

'12 Chem.—Herbert E. Brunkow is superintendent of construction of all of the electric power and lighting distribution system at Camp Kearny, San Diego, including main national guard cantonment, remount station and base hospital.

'12—Mrs. O. L. Dent has two children, Rachel Davida, three years old, and Yvonne Lewis, a little over a year old. The Dents are living at Bemidji, Minn. Mr. Dent is ditch referee for the 15th judicial district.

'12 Eng.—Earl M. Bill is captain in the coast artillery section of the officers reserve corps. His address is 64 South Ft. Monroe, Va.

'12 Mines—Guy N. Borge has resigned his position as chief geologist with the Old Dominion Company at Globe, Ariz., to engage in general mine examination work. His address is 1006 Hobart Building, San Francisco, Calif.

'12—Oswald B. Overn, of Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, has been granted a leave of absence for one year in order to accept a fellowship from Iowa University. He is now at Iowa City pursuing graduate work in physics.

'12 Dent.—Dr. and Mrs. Harold J. Leonard have moved their residence to 521 6th St. S. E.

'13 Mines.—Robert H. Ely, formerly mining engineer with the Robinson-Flinn-Murphy-Dorr interests at Eveleth, Minn., is now a lieutenant of the 109th regiment of Engineers stationed at Camp Cody, Deming, N. M.

'13—Dr. Horace S. Villars has been located at the Evacuation Hospital, No. 2, U. S. A. Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. In a recent letter Dr. Villars says that they expect to be on their way to France within a few days.

'13—Med.—Paul W. Giessler is first lieutenant in the medical reserve corps and is stationed at Concentration Camp, Allentown, Pa. He is commanding officer of section 620 of the United States Army Ambulance service and has been in charge since the 18th of September.

'13 Mines—Arvid E. Nissen last July resigned his position as general foreman in the duplex open hearth plant of the Illinois

Steel Co., to accept a position as engineer with the American Graphite Co., of Chicago, Ill.

'13, M. A.—'15, Ph. D.—Paul E. Kretzmann is still teaching at Concordia College, St. Paul, Minn. He is continuing his research work in the history of the early Medieval drama and has compiled an annotated bibliography on that branch of the Pre-Shakespearian drama. A series of articles have appeared in the *Saengerbote*, of St. Louis, under the caption: Art in the Protestant church since the Reformation, with the following divisions: Painting in Germany; Sculpture; Mosaics, Ornamental Iron Work and Art Windows; Paraments; Clerical Vestments, Sacred Vessels, and Church Furniture. A book on Secondary and Higher Education in the Lutheran church of the United States will probably appear in the spring of 1918.

'13—Eng.—L. S. Ryan, of Little Falls, Minn., is second lieutenant, U. S. R., Engineers division, now with Co. F, 313th Regt, engineers, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

'13 Chem.—Victor Yngve has been employed as research chemist by the Oldbury Electro Chemical company of Niagara Falls, N. Y., and will have charge of their research laboratory after January 1.

'14 Chem.—Lieutenant Alfred Gauger, who has been instructing Uncle Sam's recruits in the art of defense against gas attacks and the handling of gas as a weapon of war, visited the University last week on his way to Washington from Ft. Sill. Lieutenant Gauger carried his right arm in a sling—the result of a contest over right of way with a popular priced car.

'14—Helen L. Drew has changed her address to 3 Upland Road Wellesley, Mass. Miss Drew is instructor in composition in Wellesley College. She finds her work there absorbing and the surroundings very attractive.

'14 Ag.—Franc P. Daniels has been developing and operating a small fruit farm and nursery business at Long Lake since graduating. Half the year he spends on his fruit farm and half of the year as instructor in horticulture at the agricultural department.

'14 Ag.—Beryl Brown Jackley (Mrs. John G. Jackley) is living in Redlands, Calif. Her husband, Dr. Jackley, is a state deputy pathologist in California.

'14—Lieutenant Harold A. Hauenstein is in camp with Co. A, 132nd U. S. Infantry, Camp Logan, Houston, Texas.

'14 Eng.—The notice of the death of Carl J. Johnson in the first number of the Weekly was very much exaggerated. Mr. Johnson is now visiting in Minneapolis, expecting to go to Camp Dodge in the near future.

'15—Dr. George M. Constans, of the U. S. Navy, is located at the Great Lakes Training station. His home is in Lake Bluff, Ill. Dr. Constans is assistant to the executive officer of the hospital at the station.

'15 Med. '17—Boles A. Rosenthal who is located at Annapolis, Md., writes, "Am very much pleased to see Minnesota upholding her position in the football world again this year. Am confident that Dr. Williams will lead them through another successful season, even though material is scarce. Gilmore Dobie, a former Minnesota man, is having wonderful success here at the Academy. He is well liked by both midshipmen and officers. Former Navy stars say that the team this year is more active and enthusiastic than formerly and bids fair to become the best team that ever represented the Navy. Am receiving the Weekly and enjoy it ever so much."

'15—Lieutenant Thorgny C. Carlson, last year registrar of the University of Arkansas, is now at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

'15—Raymond W. Anderson, a former student, is now second lieutenant in the U. S. A. in France. Lieutenant Anderson first entered service in the Ambulance Corps and when that was mustered out he enlisted in the regular army and has been promoted to a commission.

'16—David Shearer is a private in section 620 of the U. S. army ambulance service at Concentration Camp, Allentown, Pa. The privates are drilled in stretcher drill, ambulance drill and first aid.

'16—Ruth Wilson is teaching at Heron Lake, Minn., this year. Miss Wilson visited the University November 1st.

'17 Law—Bert Baston is a lieutenant with the marines at Quantico, Va.

'17 Ag.—Norris K. Carnes is second lieutenant in the field artillery division and is now with the expeditionary forces in France.

'17 Dent.—Dr. C. J. Weibeler, of Belle Plaine, Minn., is first lieutenant, U. S. R., Dental division, not yet called for service.

'18—Lieutenants John Dahlquist and Gunther Orsinger, who would have been seniors had they returned to the University this year, lost most of their personal belongings in the recent fire at Fort Snelling.

'19— Ex. — Ridgely Pierson, Walter Schmidt, Ex '20, and Lewis M. Daniel, Ex. '21, are privates in section 620 of the U. S. army ambulance service at Concentration Camp, Allentown, Pa. The privates are drilled in stretcher drill, ambulance drill and first aid.

'19 Ex.—David Rittenhouse, of this city, a former student at the University, who has served in the ambulance corps in France, has returned to his home in this city. Mr. Rittenhouse hopes to return to active service this time in the aviation corps.

ADDITIONAL PERSONALS

'73—Henry M. Williamson, the surviving member of the first graduating class, now living in Portland, Ore., is reported to be in poor health and is about to undergo a serious operation.

'76—Mrs. Abbie W. Hall Best of Fargo, N. D., will spend the winter with her daughters at Denton, Texas.

'84—H. H. S. Rowell has a ten-acre orchard in Lewiston Orchards, Lewiston, Idaho, where the apple crop is large and excellent. He is incidentally justice of the peace, secretary of the local telephone company, newspaper correspondent and member of the Lewiston school board.

Ex. '85—Miss Folwell will be with Colonel and Mrs. W. W. Folwell after Thursday, November 8th, at 1020 5th St. S. E., Minneapolis.

'87—John B. Hawley of Fort Worth, Texas, is now a major in the engineering department at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. It is possible that he may be sent to France. He has also had charge of construction work at Camp Travis near Waco, Texas.

'89—Col. Wm. B. Ladue is now at Fort Riley, Kansas, in command of the 314 Engineers Regiment in training for duty of over-seas.

'91—George A. Clark, secretary of Stanford University, has a son, Donald Francis, who is serving in the U. S. Ambulance corps in France. Mr. Clark has been especially busy this summer due to the fact that the president of Leland Stanford has been called by the United States government to act as director of food conservation for the administration at Washington, D. C.

'91 Med. '04—Mrs. A. M. Webster, wife of Dr. A. M. Webster, of Portland, Ore., is making a trip through the east. She will visit in New York and other portions of New England and eastern Canada, and stop over in Minneapolis on her way back home. Dr. Webster has recently opened a down town office but will maintain his office at 1054 Hawthorn avenue—where he has been located for many years. After exhausting all the sources of excitement resident in the various models of the Buick, Dr. Webster is now trying to keep the latest model Oldsmobile within the speed limits.

'92—Charles P. Berkey, of Columbia University, as chairman of the committee for the state of New York, has just finished and has transmitted to the National research council a comprehensive report on road materials and conditions controlling the construction of highways and other roads in New York. This was done at the request of a committee and as part of the work of a committee of the National research council as a preparedness measure—the central purpose being to gather data of special service in case of emergency requiring rapid and special construction. This service has occupied a considerable part of his time for the past two or three months with the assistance of ten special students or especially experienced men in the various phases of the undertaking.

'92 Eng.—E. P. Burch is a member of the war inventions and research committee of Minnesota commission of public safety.

'92—F. L. Walker of Westwood, Calif., is engaged in the manufacture of lumber and employs 1800 men, turning out lumber for houses, ships, etc. An incendiary fire recently destroyed a large amount of this lumber but the main plant and part of the yard was saved. Mrs. Walker was Evaline Sammis, '92.

'93—Mrs. Emily R. H. Bell, of Saratoga, Calif., writes, "I am just home from a motor trip to Minneapolis, going over the Lincoln Highway to Salt Lake City, thence north through Idaho to Yellowstone, through Yellowstone Park and then home to Minneapolis via the Yellowstone Trail. Returning I came by Fargo, Bismarck, Glendive, Billings, Spokane and Portland to Oakland, making a short detour to visit Crater Lake, the most marvelous and beautiful of nature's works that I have yet seen. My children went up with me and proved themselves good sports, ready to get up early, go to bed late, scrub off the dust at the journey's end and eat what was set before them,

so it was a very happy and informing journey—studying geography at first hand we called it."

'93—Superintendent H. C. Pochler is teaching for the sixth year at Le Sueur Center, Minn. His son, Kenneth K., graduated from the department of agriculture last year and is teaching at Harmony, Minn., this year. His daughter, Marvel is teaching at Aurora. He has five children who are in process of preparation for the University. Four boys from his high school have entered the U. S. Navy.

'93 Med.—Dr. E. W. Spottswood is a member of the exemption board at Helena, Mont., being the western Montana member thereof.

'93 Eng.—F. W. Springer tested about 3,000 high tension line insulators for the N. S. P. Co., during the summer vacation. The voltage required was 240,000 obtained by means of the 300,000 volt transformer in the electrical laboratory. Professor Springer also developed during the summer a series of tests to be made on ignition devices this winter.

'96 Med. '99—Dr. W. H. Condit of the medical faculty and University hospital staff, read a paper before the Chicago Medical Society on Eclampsia, at the October meeting with Professor Thomas Cullen of Johns Hopkins University. At the annual meeting and convocation of the American College of Surgeons, held in Chicago, October 27, Dr. Condit was made a fellow and given the special degree of F. A. C. S.

'90 Med.—Dr. C. R. Christenson, of Starbuck, has disposed of his practice and has moved to Morris, where he will work until called for service.

'97 Law '01—Nels N. Berghelm, mayor of Little Falls, finds a mayor's life rather strenuous these war times—rather more than half his time is demanded for public service. It is a matter of pride with him that Little Falls keeps ahead of the pace expected of cities of its size and he is glad to be of service.

'97—Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Chandler Ide (Harriet McDonald, '97) have moved to Relands, Calif.

'98 Law—Chas. E. Elmquist has resigned his membership on the Minnesota railroad and warehouse commission. Mr. Elmquist has given up this work to become solicitor for the valuations committee of the national association of railroad commissioner, at \$8,500 a year salary.

'98 Law '02—M. J. Luby headed one of the Spokane teams for the Second Liberty Loan and was called on repeatedly for speeches to push the campaign. He is also a member of the food conservation committee and is subject to calls for speaking upon this topic both in Spokane and in neighboring places. He says that he is trying to practice a little law on the side but finds it rather difficult.

'98 Mines—J. B. McIntosh of Salt Lake City Utah, spent a day in Minneapolis in August, returning from a trip to New Brunswick, Boston and New York, looked up several old University friends; his only regret was that he was unable to spend several days more.

'98—J. E. Searles is at present in Lineville Ala., installing a flotation plant for the concentration of graphite ores.

'99 Med.—Capt. J. F. Avery is a member of Co. 12, M. O. T. C., at Fort Riley, Kansas.

Eng. '99—A. C. Pratt, Wm. Stussy, Eng. '00, and Arch Robinson, Eng. '00, are still with the Montana Power Co., at Butte, Mont.

'00—Waldron M. Jerome has been named, by the Minnesota Public Safety commission, a member of a special committee to take evidence and investigate the complaints of the union organizers against the T. C. R. T. Company.

'00 Mines—E. P. McCarty, formerly of the Minnesota school of mines faculty has established himself for a general practice of mining engineering at 3615 Lyndale Avenue South. He is specializing in iron and manganese mining. He has had a very broad experience covering the various phases of engineering problems and has already established a satisfactory line of business.

'00—Maria R. McColloch, 1161 Denver St., Pasadena, Calif., is teaching mathematics in the Franklin high school of Los Angeles. In a recent letter Miss McColloch says—"A picture of Mrs. Pengilly (Caroline Curtis, '11) was in the paper the other day. I planned to send it to you but the paper was destroyed. She looked very 'fetching' in her Red Cross costume as she bound up the injured member of a subject.

'01—Cara May Adams is city secretary for the North Central Field of the Young Women's Christian association. She is helping to carry out the large program that America, France, England and Russia are asking the association to promote. This field (Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska and the Dakotas) are asked to raise \$360,000 of the \$4,000,000 that the national body must raise this year. This money is to provide hostess houses in the cantonments. The generals at twenty-seven cantonments are urging them to enter immediately to care for the women and babies who flock to see their men—such houses are being erected at Des Moines, also at Deming, N. M., where Minnesota boys are. Other work includes boarding accommodations for women in small cities near cantonments; the care and protection of young girls in cities near cantonments, girls working in munition and garment factories. In France and England they are to erect rest homes for nurses; protect girls in munition factories and canteens. In Russia they are summoned by authorities to send secretaries to "remould the lives of the women of Russia." Secretaries are now at work in Petrograd and Moscow. Miss Adams' own work consists in the war program at vicinities near Fort Snelling and Camp Dodge and in raising money from her field of five states. Her business address is 425 N. W. Natl. Life Bldg., Minneapolis.

'01—Med.—Dr. W. P. Baldwin has received a commission and is now in training at Camp Riley, Kansas. Dr. Baldwin is a brother of Dr. L. B. Baldwin, superintendent of the University hospital, and practiced medicine at Casselton, N. D., for twelve years.

'01 Law—S. F. Peterson of Great Falls, Mont., is again secretary of the Montana Newspaper Men's Association an office to which he is annually elected in spite of himself. He recently attended the convention at Missoula, Mont. He is a member of the exemption board at Great Falls.

'02 Med.—Dr. Paul F. Brown, M. O. R. C., is now at American Lake, Camp Lewis, Wash., as assistant surgeon, 361 Infantry, with the rank of first lieutenant.

'02—Dr. A. N. Collins, of Duluth, was elected president of the St. Louis county medical society at a recent meeting.

'02 Law—Thomas Dignan of Glasgow, Montana, is engaged in the practice of law and is also vice president of the Milk River Valley Bank of Glasgow. Mr. Dignan is vice president of the First National Bank of Hinsdale, Mont., and has charge as chairman of the four-minute men of his district in the Liberty Loan Campaign. He is also enrolled in the U. S. public service reserve.

'02 Med.—Dr. Merton Field, of St. Peter, has opened the Field hospital and sanitarium at that place.

'02—Olaf Halvorson is living at 894 East 36th Street, Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Halvorson says that he teaches for a living but that farming is his avocation. Last summer he attended the University of California studying Latin and Spanish.

'02—L. O. Kellogg is general superintendent of the Zarusec Mining Company, the largest gold mine in Ecuador, S. A.

'04 Med.—Dr. J. R. Kuth was appointed a member of a committee on arrangements for the state medical association meeting next year, at the recent meeting of the St. Louis county medical society.

'02 Med.—Dr. E. L. Tuohy, of Duluth, was elected secretary of the Minnesota Public Health Association at its recent annual meeting.

'03 Hom.—Dr. C. A. Dawson, of River Falls, Wis., holds a commission in the M. R. C., U. S. A.

'04 Law—R. T. Barnard has started in wholesale and commission lumber business for him-

self at Fargo, N. D. He has been traveling for the past eight years for a lumber company.

'04—Cyrus Barnum is first lieutenant in the Minneapolis Civilians' Auxilliary and chairman of the Minneapolis retailers' committee for the second liberty loan campaign. He also served as one of the four-minute men during the campaign.

'04 Ag.—Professor A. J. McGuire spent the past summer investigating land clearing in Northern Minnesota. At the present time Professor McGuire is engaged in writing a series of articles concerning his investigations for the state committee of food production.

'04—Marshall A. Nye is on the exemption board for Division No. 3, which is third largest ward in the city of Minneapolis. This service takes many afternoons and evenings but Mr. Nye feels it is time well spent in the service of our government.

'04—Mrs. Amy Cook Robinson writes from East San Diego, Calif., as follows, "I appreciate your interest in sending me the list of Minnesota Alumni in San Diego. I looked up George Stone, another member of '04, and had a very pleasant visit with him and his wife. He is a very successful lawyer of San Diego. I myself have become reconciled to southern California, and find many things here to interest me. I have also had some very pleasant visits with Miss Winifred Sinclair and Miss Mary Sinclair, both Minnesota graduates who make their home here. They are both teaching in the "Bishop's School" at La Jolla.

'04 Hom.—Dr. C. W. Wilkowske has accepted a commission in the M. O. R. C. of the U. S. Army with rank of captain.

'05—S. Einarsson is one of the instructors in the government free nautical training school established by the United States Shipping Board in San Francisco, Calif.

'05—Jennie Erickson is principal of the Winthrop high school, Winthrop, Minn.

'05 Eng.—C. B. Gibson is connected with the Westinghouse Co., who have large contracts for electrical equipment, shells, grenades, etc. A large portion of his work is in connection with this and outside companies who in turn are filling orders for equipment for the government. He has been intimately connected with all electrical work handled by his company for the Du Pont Powder interests.

'05 Ag.—R. A. Jehle has been appointed pathologist in the office of cotton and truck crop disease investigations of the bureau of plant industry in the U. S. department of agriculture. He will remain in Homestead, Florida for a short time and then probably be assigned to headquarters at West Raleigh, N. C. This work becomes of special importance on account of war conditions and the vital necessity of curbing plant diseases in the interest of food and clothing conservation.

'05 Hom.—Dr. J. D. Waller was commissioned first lieutenant, M. R. C., August 18, but has not been called into service as yet.

'06—Mary Blasing is head of the department of mathematics in the Eveleth high school.

'06 Eng.—Capt. Paul F. Bunce is in command of Co. E, 7th Telegraph battalion of the Signal Corps, now at Camp Alfred Vail, Little Silver, N. J. He expects to go to France soon.

'06—Fay Newton is teaching mathematics in the Humboldt high school of St. Paul.

'06 Med.—Chelsea C. Pratt is instructor in gas defense at Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

'06—Fred W. Putnam, of Red Wing, has been appointed by Governor Burnquist a member of the Minnesota railroad and warehouse commission. Mr. Putnam assumes the duties of his new office November 15. The appointment is for the unexpired term which ends January 1919. The salary is \$4,500 a year.

'06 Law—George C. Van Dusen is now located at 1811 24th St. N. W. Washington, D. C. He is with the U. S. food administration.

'07 Med.—Dr. Carl O. Estrem, of Fergus Falls, has been elected secretary of the Park Region Medical society, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. A. M. Randall, of Ashby.

State Depository Resources \$250,000.00 County Depository

UNIVERSITY STATE BANK

Washington Ave. S. E. and Oak St.

This bank, only three blocks from the Campus, is located ideally for the use of the University Professor, Student or Employee.

Check Accounts
Safety Deposit Vaults

Savings Accounts
Insurance of All Kinds

'06—Mrs. Bailles G. Walker (Eva Hunter, '06) is still living at El Centro, Calif. Her street address is 781 Broadway.

'07—Gertrude L. Gee of the department of English of the Lewis and Clark high school, Spokane, Wash., was present at the Minnesota alumni reunion in June. She spent the summer with her parents in Monticello, Minn.

'07. M. A. '17—Frances Hicks is teaching Spanish in the West high school of Minneapolis.

'07—Amy Oliver, who will be remembered from her connection with the "Minnesota Daily" while a student at Minnesota, is now a member of the editorial staff of the San Francisco Chronicle.

'07—Edith M. Phelps has moved with the H. W. Wilson company to New York City. Her home address is 452 West 149th St. She says that the Wilson company's new plant is very pleasantly situated on the Harlem river just opposite the Polo grounds.

'08 Med.—Ida M. Alexander has offered her services to the American Women's hospitals for service in France.

'08—Juanita Day has returned to Minneapolis after five years teaching and travel in the Orient. Miss Day is teaching Spanish at Stanley Hall. For a number of years she taught at Oahu college, Honolulu.

'08 Law—Cassius E. Gates, of Seattle, Wash., called at the University last Friday, while on his way to Washington to argue a case before the supreme court. He reports everything in a satisfactory condition in the west and expressed his pleasure in being able to be back upon the campus once more.

'08—O. E. A. Overn is superintendent of schools at Selby, S. D.

'08—Andrew H. Palmer, (A.M., Harvard, '09), is now in charge of the climatological work of the U. S. Weather Bureau in California, with headquarters in San Francisco. He has an illustrated article on "Climatic Influences on American Architecture," in the September number of "The Scientific Monthly." This article was reprinted in part in the "Literary Digest" of October 13th. Mr. Palmer, through his connection with the U. S. Weather Bureau, is cooperating in the food conservation work of the Department of Agriculture

in the state of California. While his principal work is concerned with the climatological conditions which affect agriculture, he is also aiding in the Department's efforts to secure increased acreage, greater yield, and further conservation of food resources.

'08 Eng.—Frank G. Scobie, of Duluth, is a member of the engineer reserve, but has not yet been called for active service.

'08 Law—Spencer J. Searles received a commission of second lieutenant in the infantry. He was in the first officers training camp at Fort Snelling. He is now in France. Prior to his entry into the army he was practicing law in Carleton, Minn.

'08—Margaret H. Trimble is the secretary of the Thursday Musical, 66 south 11th St., this winter.

'09 Chem.—Eva Dresser is back at the Lux School of Industrial training, 1334 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif., again this year and enjoying her work very much.

'09 Eng.—Lester H. Gadsby is now in Garfield, Utah, as Lieutenant Co. D, 2nd Regt., Calif. Inf. N. G.

'09—Una Mae Hart is teaching all the commercial department in the high school at Anoka, Minn.

'09 Eng.—Robert Jaques, who has been practicing law in Duluth, is a member of the second officers' training camp at Fort Snelling.

'09—Charlotte Matson began work the first of October at Bismarck, N. D., as reference librarian for the legislature of that state.

'09—Zenias L. Potter was recently made advertising manager of the National Cash Register company of Dayton, Ohio.

'10—Harriet Clark is now engaged in library work with the Minneapolis public library as an assistant-at the Summer Branch.

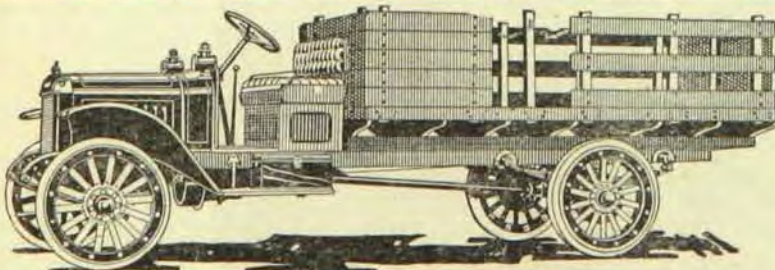
'10 Fort.—Hermann Krauch says he is "sticking with it." That is, he is in his eighth year of employment in the forest service and in the fourth year of being in charge of the Gallinas planting station, located near Porvenir, N.M. Experiments in nursery and planting operations have yielded good results, which is encouraging in view of the fact that climatic conditions in the southwest are rather adverse.

'10 Eng.—C. Hugo Nelson is first lieutenant, commanding the 2nd Co, Coast Artillery Corps, at Fort Worden, Washington. This company was two 10-inch disappearing guns.

'10 Chem.—Andrew P. Peterson, formerly research chemist with the Western Electric Co., in Chicago, received a lieutenant's commission at Fort Sheridan during August. He has been assigned to service in the American Expeditionary forces.

'10—Laura Peterson is teaching Latin and ancient history in the Willmar, Minn., high school.

'10, M. A. '17—Grace Richards is teaching in the St. Paul Central high school.



REPUBLIC TRUCKS

Northern Motor Car Co. - Minneapolis, Minn.

TONS

$\frac{3}{4}$

1

1½

2

3½

5

TONS

For Restful Refreshing Sleep The Way Sagless Spring



Occupants
Do Not Roll to Centre

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere

**Good
Lands
Cheap**

See Northern Minnesota

Nearly Two Million Acres of State Land for sale; 15% down, 40 years time on the balance. Special fall sales now being held.

Call on or write at once

J. A. O. PREUS, State Auditor, The Capitol, St. Paul

**“A Drop of Ink
Makes a Million Think”**

[WE PRINT THE WEEKLY]

Is it not worth while to use some printer's ink to make some of the million think about you and what you have to offer the world in exchange for a living?

415 Third Ave. N.

THE COLWELL PRESS



SUMMER OR WINTER

The Victrola is always found to be the chief entertainer on all occasions. Come in and see our big, complete stock. Quiet, sound-proof parlors in which to hear your records and to test your *Victrola*.

SHEET MUSIC

Music for every musical instrument. Everything from the latest 10c hit to the highest classic. Big stock of Christmas music just received. Come in while the stock is fresh and new. Just what you want for your church, your home, or your sweetheart.

The store with the piano to fit everyone's purse, whether you wish a new or used instrument.

Metropolitan Music Co.

THE COMPLETE MUSIC STORE

41-43 South Sixth Street - Minneapolis

FOR Wheatless Days

CLARX PURE BUCKWHEAT FLOUR
CLARX SWEET GERM CORN MEAL

(White and Yellow)

CLARX CORN MEAL FLOUR Both White and Yellow

Are made from the whole grain and contain the germ, oil, sugar, phosphates, vitamins, or life-giving principles.

Read what the great United States Food Expert says about Corn Meal: "Good health and good sense go hand in hand when it comes to eating cereals. Pigeons that were fed on the modern divitalized corn meal died in a little over a month; others thrived on the whole grain. What is your child getting?"

Clarx Whole Rye Flour, 100% pure, and Clarx Pure Bolted Rye Flour are the Best in the World.

Ask your grocer for it. If he hasn't it, write to

CLARX MILLING COMPANY

402 Flour Exchange.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

W. T. Coe, Gen. Mgr.

Heat Control and a saving of fuel

This device takes complete and accurate charge of the drafts and dampers of any style of heating plant burning coal or gas.

The real comfort and health it affords in rightly and evenly heated rooms, is worth every penny of the cost and during a lifetime of continual and dependable service repeatedly repays its purchase price in a daily saving of fuel.

The "MINNEAPOLIS"
HEAT REGULATOR
is more than human in its satisfaction.

The action is entirely automatic at all times and the clock attachment can be easily adjusted so that it will operate for an exact lower degree for the night and again in the morning at any set hour operate for a return to the warmer daytime temperature.

Sold by heating contractors, hardware dealers and plumbers everywhere. Easily and quickly installed in any home and guaranteed satisfactory.

Write Us For Booklet

MINNEAPOLIS HEAT REGULATOR CO.

Wm. R. Sweatt, Pres.
2805 4th Ave. So., Mpls., Minn.



THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



THE ALUMNI WEEKLY MAKES AVAILABLE FOR EACH ALUMNUS THE RESULT OF THE UNITED ENDEAVOR OF ALL ALUMNI TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH EACH OTHER AND THE UNIVERSITY



VOL. XVII

NOVEMBER 17, 1917

No. 9

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Office: 202 Library Building, University, Minneapolis, Minn.



Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Entered at the Postoffice in Minneapolis as second-class matter.

Life subscription, \$25; annual subscription \$2.50.

Life members are allowed a special discount of fifty cents in consideration of payments already made.

Unless subscribers direct a discontinuance it will be assumed that a renewal of subscription is desired.

ADVISORY EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Benjamin Drake, Chairman.
Hope McDonald, Alice Rockwell Warren
Stanley B. Houck, Harold J. Leonard.

Editor and Manager,
E. B. Johnson.

It is the purpose of the Weekly to present facts upon which the alumni may base their own judgment; to offer unbiased interpretative comment upon the facts in order to assist to a better understanding of the same to reflect, editorially, the opinion of the alumni as faithfully as possible; to be always open for communications from any alumnus who desires to say anything upon a matter of interest to the alumni, as alumni. Constructive criticism, news and new subscribers are each helpful and welcome, and combined, they improve the service rendered by the Weekly to its subscribers.

CALENDAR FOR WEEK.

Monday, November 19, 4:00 P. M.—M. Marcel Knecht, general delegate of French National Committee, Little Theatre.

Saturday, November 24, 8:00 P. M.—Dramatic reading of "The Music Master," by Mr. Arthur Kachel. Admission 15 and 25 cents. Auditorium, University Farm.

THE MENTOR SYSTEM.

Dean Allen of the college of engineering, who recently came to the University from Michigan, has caused to be introduced into the engineering college a mentor system substantially along lines used at Michigan.

The purpose of the system is to secure a closer relationship between the student body and the faculty. The plan is to divide the freshman class at the beginning of the year into groups of ten men each, assigning each to a member of the faculty who will be the special adviser of the group. This adviser is not only to take an interest in the University work of the men in his group but in their outside life as well—in short, to be an elder brother to whom the students may go freely at any time to talk over their problems and difficulties. The plan also involves bringing all freshmen of the college together once each week at a convocation, which is addressed by the dean or some other speaker secured by him who will talk upon topics of special interest and value to the new student.

AN OPPORTUNE TIME TO STUDY ATHLETICS.

The athletic board of control unanimously, and, we believe wisely, decided early in the season, to contribute the net proceeds of athletics for the current year to the Red Cross. In order that this sum might be as large as possible, the board decided to cut down expenses. It has been the custom to take the second team men, the freshmen and the band on at least one trip each year. More than one hundred are usually taken on such trips at a very heavy expense. The number taken this year is thirty.

The decision of the board has been vigorously protested by the men whose perquisites have thus been cut off, by the coach, who claims that the decision handicaps him in securing proper training for the first team men, and by some of the over-enthusiastic followers of the game who claim that these men have earned the trip. It is stated, with great positiveness, that the men would not have turned out night after night, without any hope of making the team, had they not had held out to them the prospect of such a trip. In one communication in the Daily, the writer goes so far as to figure out that these men had sacrificed three weeks time and income and had been to additional expense that would in all amount to approximately \$100 each, by coming out three weeks before the University opened to help the first team secure the necessary training.

Passing over the fact that the claim is

without substantial foundation (no freshmen and only a very limited number of the old men, not now members of the first team or on the substitute list showed up before the opening of the college year), the author bases his claim for consideration upon a very low plane and his statement constitutes a practical indictment of intercollegiate athletics and their effect upon student ideals.

If the training of the team rests, as this student assumes it does (we do not for one moment believe that this is so), upon hiring other men to turn out to give the team members proper practice, then we have reached a pretty low point in college spirit.

If intercollegiate athletics are to contribute to the maintenance of a proper college spirit and proper student ideals, as we are all agreed that they should, the men who take part, even by being "banged about" night after night during the season, with no hope of making the team, will not be demanding compensation therefor. Accepting pay for doing something that is praiseworthy when done from higher motives, detracts from its praiseworthiness—much more demanding pay for such service.

We have observed, with real concern, what we feel to be a growing sentiment among members of the football squad, that they are **earning** the gate receipts and hence they are entitled to everything they want or think they want that this money can purchase. The theory that the men **earn** this money has been exploded again and again—how many persons would attend a game of professional football—even though the teams might include the greatest stars ever produced in this country at \$3 per ticket?

There is absolutely nothing more inimical to the spirit of true sport than the idea of pay—commercialism in any form. The man who doesn't play football because he joys in the game itself is not engaged in sport but business when he plays the game.

The present time is propitious for getting rid of certain undesirable features which have grown up around the sport of football and which threaten its existence as a sport. There has not been a time in many years when the student body and the public generally held such sane views upon the relative importance of the game.

The training table is no longer a source of trouble—the fallacy of the practice of maintaining such a table has been exploded—Dobie's contempt for the training table and his success as a coach has given it a final quietus.

The alumni of Minnesota, and of a number of other strong western institutions, have gone on record against the "scouting" practice. But the practice continues and helps to professionalize the game. Secret practice is contrary to the sentiments of most people who give the matter serious thought. The conference has shown its mistrust of the practice by ordering at

least one day each week of open practice. Professor Paige, in a report to the University Senate a year ago, characterized the administration of this regulation as a farce.

One trouble with all our legislation upon the question that employ most of our attention is, that we are dealing with the symptoms rather than attempting to root out the cause. We have lopped off a member here and there, showing symptoms of disease, instead of doing a major operation and removing the source of the infection.

One man, very close to intercollegiate athletics at the University, recently said: "There is no question that intercollegiate athletics ought to foster the highest ideals of living—but they don't." When it was suggested to him that many of the evils would be eliminated by going to the root of the matter, he said: "The other institutions will never stand for such a drastic change."

The proposition was one that would make intercollegiate contests an adjunct to general physical training of the student body and not merely or chiefly a spectacle for the public—an end in themselves and practically divorced from all connection with physical training. Of course, this involves radical departures from present practices, but it would eliminate at once the **tendency** toward some of the most undesirable features which are inevitable under the present system which puts a premium upon the mere winning of intercollegiate games.

Of course the other colleges would not accede the minute the proposition was put up, but who knows, the other institutions may each be holding back because they fear Minnesota may not stand for action that is needed to bring about sweeping and permanent betterment of conditions.

If it is true that intercollegiate athletics should be contributing to the highest ideals and standards of living and they are not so contributing now—then it is the business of those in charge at Minnesota, regardless of what other institutions may do—to take a stand that will make them a source of moral strength and physical improvement.

There is no more important duty before the institution today than to seek out the source of trouble, determine the remedy, and then apply it with Spartan rigor.

This plea for action is not put forward because things are particularly bad now, for there are perhaps less objectionable features today than ever before, but because the times are propitious for changes that will improve permanently the influence of intercollegiate athletics upon the University of Minnesota.

HELP WANTED.

Call 74. Technical graduates in chemical engineering, who have had at least a year and a half of actual experience in plant work in the production of inorganic chem-

ical compounds, are eligible. The duties are rather routine but very important, calling for capacity to supervise production in a plant in the United States producing inorganic chemical products. Men who are already called under draft or who are subject to such call, will be accepted. Salary paid is that paid to privates and non-commissioned officers.

Call 75. Calls for engineering training, a knowledge of technical terms and a good command of English, with ability to fill a position involving considerable writing as well as editing. Part of the time the work will be in Wisconsin and part of the time in Washington, D. C. Appointment for the period of the war with a strong probability that the position may be made permanent. Salary from \$1,400 to \$2,000 a year depending upon qualifications.

CIVIL SERVICE POSITIONS.

Schedule clerk, men and women, \$1,400-\$1,600. High school training or its equivalent.

Index and catalogue clerk—men and women, \$1,000-\$1,200. Must have had the equivalent of a high school education, a year's experience in the use of the decimal system of filing or six months in a recognized library school.

Statistician—man—\$1,800. No formal examination. Rating on education and training, 40; responsible experience and fitness, 60. Group 1, must have had a common school education and be familiar with manufacture of small arms; 2, a common school education and familiarity with plants engaged in manufacture of artillery ammunition and experience as cost or labor clerk; 3, College graduate and one year of statistical experience of high grade.

Mechanical draftsman—man—\$800 to \$1,800. Grade 1, college graduate, six months practical experience, or less education and more practical experience. Grade 2, at least two years of college work—technical—and extended experience in drafting.

Recent photograph must accompany all applications.

This examination is open to all citizens of the United States who meet the requirements.

Applicants should at once apply for Form 1312, stating the title of the examination desired, to the Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.; the Secretary of the United States Civil Service Board, Post Office, Boston, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa., Atlanta, Ga., Cincinnati, Ohio, Chicago, Ill., St. Paul, Minn., Seattle, Wash., San Francisco, Cal.; Customhouse, New York, N. Y., New Orleans, La., Honolulu, Hawaii; Old Customhouse, St. Louis, Mo.; Administration Building, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone; or to the Chairman of the Porto Rican Civil Service Commission, San Juan, P. R.

Applications should be properly executed, excluding the medical certificate, and filed with the Commission at Washington without delay.

DEAN OWRE ON EATING.

Recent numbers of the *Minnesota Daily* have had articles by Dean Owre upon his practice of eating sparingly and following a scientifically balanced ration. Dean Owre has gone the scientist one better and is eating food that produces about 600 fewer calories each day than the apostles of scientific nourishment recommend.

We quote from these articles as follows:

Ten years ago I became convinced that in order to work with maximum efficiency I should have to eat less than the customary three square meals a day. I consulted leading scientific authorities, and for three years adhered faithfully to the prescribed programs for a man of my weight and occupation. I ate the minimum amount of food recommended, about 2,800 calories a day, in the proper proportions of fats, proteids, and carbohydrates. I walked ten or twelve miles each day. I failed, notwithstanding, to attain the clarity of mind and buoyancy of spirit that should be the possession of a man in perfect organic health. At this point I began experimenting independently of text-books. The most radical result of these experiments was a reduction from the prescribed 2,800 calories to only 2,200, about twenty-five per cent less than the lowest former requirement for maintaining an active existence. I further discovered that this amount of food could be readily taken in two meals instead of three. The resultant relief to the overtaxed digestive system (what other servant would withstand so well the constant abuse we put upon it?) was astonishing. I found myself able to spend a long day at exacting work without the lethargic depression which always follows a midday meal. I possessed a feeling of positive elation so different from the negative "good health" that the whole of life took on a new meaning. The difference in mental power and spiritual outlook seemed too great to be permanent. The past seven years, however, have proved these benefits enduring, and the dietetic principles consequently sound.

While testing out the reduction of calories and the two-meal plan, I experimented also with kinds and proportions of food, and with exercise in relation to health. Chittenden's book on "Physiological Economy in Nutrition," with its revolutionary theory as to the percentage of protein necessary suggested a reduced quantity of protein-forming foods, chiefly meat. In my experience, Chittenden's theory was upheld. The old school of physiology believed at least three times as much of protein necessary to maintain working energy. I found ten to fifteen

per cent quite adequate for the hardest physical labor. Many years' observation of patients' difficulties in assimilating ordinary foods suggested a series of experiments in kinds of food. These justified the agitation against all breads made from fine flour, and established the extremely beneficial effects of vegetables and fruit. The ideal diet would substitute coarse rye for all fine white breads. It would include fully five times the average amount of fruit and fresh vegetables. To receive positive and lasting good health the man of sedentary life should add to this at least two hours of daily outdoor exercise.

The past summer I had an opportunity to give these principles a final and exacting test. (May the present food crisis be my justification for presenting an experience primarily esthetic from a viewpoint primarily material!) During the heat of July and August I walked for six weeks across Montana and Idaho, a distance of 1,008 miles. The average daily distance was twenty-eight miles. Part of the trail led across the Rocky Mountains. For a man of my weight engaged in vigorous exercise, the minimum food requirement prescribed by scientists was 2,898 calories. On two days I ate 2,500; but for the most part I ate only 2,200 to 2,300, and felt vastly better for it. At the end of the walk my weight was exactly what it had been at the start, and I was in perfect physical condition. After

returning to regular University work I have reduced the aforesaid calories to less than 2,000.

A Walking Day's Ration.

		*	**	***	****
2	Oranges	100	6	3	91
14	St'd Prunes..	150	4.5	0	145.5
	¼ glass Cream.	100	5	86	9
1½	cu. in. Cheese	100	25	74	1
6	slices Bread .	600	54	42	504
2	Eggs	160	51	109	0
2	pats Butter..	200	1	199	0
2	small lumps Sugar	40	0	0	40
2	glasses Grape Juice	200	0	0	200
14	St'd Apricots	200	16	0	184
1	helping Hali- but	100	61	39	0
2	Potatoes ...	100	11	1	88
1	small glass Milk	100	19	52	29
1	in. cube Choc- olate	50	6	44	0
		2200	259.5	649	1291.5
	Per cent		11.8	24.5	58.7

Weight of individual, 120 pounds stripped.

*Total in calories.

**Proteids.

***Fats.

****Carbohydrates.



COOPERATIVE HOUSES ON THE CAMPUS.

Cooperative cottages, as they are generally termed, or cooperative dormitories, give in their name their excuse for being. Their establishments was the result of cooperation between Alumni of the University and students, and it is a true spirit of cooperation which keeps them going and makes each inmate a happier individual. Surely, the idea of a cooperative dormitory must have had its origin in the mind of someone who had had in her experience, all the joys and sorrows, all the thrills and heartaches, of living in some private nome and eating "anywhere."

One arrives at the University and starts out in quest of a room somewhere in the neighborhood. After many weary hours of searching, physically exhausted and mentally unbalanced, one finally decides to take the cheapest room on the list and returns to find it already rented. The search is continued and in desperation a place is selected in which much adaptation is necessary. Oh, that room! The radiator does not work; the noisy children in

the family occupy the bathroom too late to allow one to have a morning plunge; the telephone messages cause trouble; callers are frigidly received; and the general atmosphere is such that one feels like asking pardon for existing. But one must work and be cheerful in spite of tribulations.

At the cooperative cottage there are no tribulations. The house is run under a sanitary and scientific system, and while the economical side is always considered, much attention is given to the well being and social life of its occupants, who come into close personal touch with fellow students and soon come to have a feeling that they are a real part of the University.

Three years ago the first cooperative dormitory came into existence at Minnesota through the efforts of Mrs. A. C. Krey, Mrs. R. E. Scammon, Mrs. Carlyle Scott, Mrs. D. F. Swenson, and Miss Lillian Cohen. The Elizabeth Northrop Cottage, named in honor of the wife of President Cyrus Northrop, is located at 113 Church street. This first cottage was merely an experiment attempted by the students' section of the Faculty Women's club. The house, an old residence, was repaired at

University expense, by order of the regents. The furnishings obtained from the attics and basements of interested friends, with two shining exceptions—a Colonial bed given by Dean Owre and a Chinese gong. This house now shelters ten girls and their chaperone, Miss Lusk. Margaret Rhoades, president, is a senior who has lived in the cottage since its establishment. Mrs. Scammon is the house chairman.

The first cooperative cottage was such a great success that the following year a second dormitory was opened. The "old Winchell home," at 112 State street, was named the "Charlotte Winchell Cottage" in honor of the wife of the late Professor N. H. Winchell of the geology department. The house was furnished almost entirely by the Minnesota Alumnae club; however, one bedroom was furnished by the Duluth Alumnae, and different classes furnished other rooms. The Alumnae take care of the repairs and furnishings, the latest addition being a piano. Their interest in the cottage is retained through Miss Ina Firkins, the house chairman. At present there are sixteen girls living in this cottage, with Miss Esther Kleist as president and Miss Magda Hoff as chaperone.

This year two additional dormitories have been opened, larger and more beautiful than the others. The Ruth Loring Cottage is a memorial to the grand daughter of Mrs. C. M. Loring through whose generosity the cottage was furnished. It is located at 201 State street. A portrait of Ruth Loring, symbolizing the spirit of girlhood, hangs in the living room, giving, as Mrs. Loring desired, the keynote of simplicity to the house. To this Mrs. J. B. Johnston, the house chairman, has steadfastly adhered in planning the decorations and selecting the furniture. The ivory finishing, the soft unobtrusive tints in the wall papers, the white wicker chairs, all express harmony and restfulness. This cottage also has an additional advantage, that of a freshman dormitory on the third floor. The freshmen cannot get lonely nor can they refrain from studying during hours, with Teresa Husman as president, to enforce rules, and Miss Elizabeth Hawthorne as chaperone.

Sarah Heywood Folwell Cottage, on the corner of Washington avenue and State street, was named in honor of the wife of the first president of the University of Minnesota. Originally it was the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity house and was built twenty-six years ago. Afterwards it was used as the University hospital. During the past summer it was practically rebuilt. Remodeled and redecorated, it has become a most attractive home for the twenty-one girls who now occupy it. The reception hall and the lovely living room with its quaint fire-place were furnished by the social section of the Faculty Women's club, under the supervision of Mrs. A. A. Law (Helen Lougee '98). The din-

ing room was furnished by Alumni, especially former students of Dr. Folwell. Mr. W. F. Webster was president of the section which raised the funds. Mrs. Folwell presented the lovely silver. With the exception of the room donated by the W. S. G. A., which contains mahogany pieces, all the bedrooms are fitted with ivory-enameled furniture. Mrs. Wilde is house chairman and Miss Ruth West, daughter of Professor Willis M. West, former head of the history department, is chaperone. In one way, at least, this cottage excels all the others; it possesses a flag which was donated by Mrs. Hewitt, sister of Mrs. Folwell.

The cottages are entirely self-supporting—even to self government. The chief offices are president, treasurer, menu stewardess, buying clerk, and house stewardess. Each cottage has a cook. A woman is hired to do the weekly cleaning in all four houses. All other tasks are performed after a cooperative plan, each girl devoting a certain amount of time daily to house duties.

Each girl pays from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per month for room rent. The student department receives this and applies it to house rent and general upkeep. The rent includes heat which is furnished by the University heating plant.

To give an idea of the kind of students housed together, the Sarah Folwell Cottage, for example, has two graduates, one medic, one home economics student, five seniors, five juniors, one sophomore and five freshmen, in the college of science, literature and the arts.

The "cooperative girls" offer up many prayers of thanks for the establishment of cooperative cottages and hope that more of them will be opened for the demand will surely increase.

The cottages maintain open house every day for visiting Alumnae who are always welcome.

BEATRICE LARSON, '17,
Sarah Folwell Cottage.

OF GENERAL INTEREST.

The Masquers will give "Lady Windermere's Fan" December 14 and 15 in the Little Theatre. The play is under the coaching and direction of Charles M. Holt, '05.

Professor Bothne, of the department of Scandinavian, lectured last Monday night in St. Paul upon the history of Norway since 1814.

The school of agriculture has opened with an enrollment of 450, slightly below the usual figures for the opening of that institution.

Dean Coffman, of the college of education, spent last week attending a meeting of the board of trustees of Columbia University.

Professor W. S. Davis is delivering a series of lectures upon "The sick man of Europe and his surgeons."

The medical men have organized a Bible class to be led by Dr. J. C. Litzenberg. The general topic is "The higher chivalry."

The medical department of the University has examined more than 450 candidates for aviation service. A very large percentage have failed to pass the rigid examination to which they have been subjected.

President Burton's Bible class is full and has a waiting list. Membership in the class depends upon regularity of attendance. So popular is the class that the "waiters" have little hope of getting inside this year.

The Minneapolis Park Board has honored one of its founders and early members by changing the name of Hyland Park to Folwell Park in honor of Colonel William Watts Folwell, first president of the University.

"Textiles, what every homemaker should know," by Marion Weller, of the division of home economics, has been issued by the University as special bulletin No. 15, of the agricultural extension division. The bulletin is illustrated and fills twenty pages.

Mildred Weigley, acting chief of the division of home economics in the absence of Miss Berry, has been appointed to the newly created position of director of home economics for the state of Minnesota. Miss Weigley's work will be under the direction of Professor A. D. Wilson, food administrator for the state.

Indorses Y. M. C. A.—The following extract from a letter written by Dr. Emil Geist, Med. '00, a member of the medical school faculty is significant: "I believe the utmost publicity ought to be given to the wonderful work which the Y. M. C. A. is doing for our soldiers. By observation I have become converted from a lukewarm supporter to an ardent future patron of this organization."

Major (Professor) Robert S. Yerkes, head of the psychology department of the University, spoke last Thursday evening upon psychology and the war. In the course of his lecture he explained how the government was making use of him and other psychologists to help eliminate misfits and put them where they would be serviceable. The government has seventy-five psychologists working upon army problems and the number is to be increased to three hundred if the men can be secured.

W. M. Sternberg, who has been instructor in chemistry for a number of years past, went to Russia last summer with Horace Winchell as private secretary. After the party had sailed the Czar was deposed and Mr. Winchell's plans were entirely upset. When they arrived in Russia, Mr. Sternberg, who was still a Russian subject, was detained and has been in the service of the Russian government since that time as in-

terpreter. His wife, who has had several letters from him recently, says that he expects to be able to return to America soon.

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA LOYAL.

The attached resolutions were adopted at the close of a rousing loyalty meeting held at Institute hall, Northeast Experiment Station, Duluth, October 28. Vera de Lodyguine, a Russian girl scout recently from Petrograd where she saw active service, told the story of her country's sufferings. The gathering was held under the auspices of the State Farm Red Cross Circle, which meets weekly at Institute hall and whose membership is composed of women from the entire district about the station. Since its organization in early October, it has turned out something like 400 pieces of work. Fifty-four dollars were realized from the "Shadow social." It is planned to hold these meetings monthly through the winter months in order to carry on educational work among the people on the meaning of progress of the war.

Resolutions.

We, the rural citizens of Colbyville, Rice Lake and Lakewood townships of St. Louis county in convention assembled at the Northeast Experiment Farm wish to express our unqualified support of the President and Congress in the prosecution of the war. We urge upon Congress the repudiation of disloyalty among its members in this period of national peril. We commend to all good citizens effective support of the Red Cross in its work of mercy and of the Public Safety Commission in its maintenance of law and order within the state. We pledge ourselves to promote the admirable work of food administrator Herbert C. Hoover, but we protest the efforts of certain selfish interests in attempting to make production rather than faulty distribution the cause of high prices of food. Finally, we recommend to all this slogan of Americanism: "One country, one citizenship, one language, one flag," and we direct that copies of these resolutions be sent to the press and to our Senators and Representatives in Congress.

First Lieutenant Carl Wallace who enlisted soon after war was declared last spring, is now stationed at the marine barracks, Quantico, Va. He is attached to the 79th company. When President Wilson asked the university heads to designate students for examination with the idea of securing commissions in the marine corps, Wallace was one of the four suggested by President Vincent.

*18 Eng.—Lieutenant Floyd Friar is now at Camp Robinson, Wis., with the 17th U. S. Field Artillery.

PERSONALS

'93—Dr. George L. Huntington is now living at 711 Magnolia avenue, Pasadena, Calif. He is president of the Southern California section of the Minnesota Alumni Association. Alumni who are visiting in Southern California are requested to call up Dr. Huntington or the secretary, Mr. F. E. Older.

'93 Med.—Dr. E. W. Spottswood, of Missoula, Mont., is a member of the district board for division No. 1, for the state of Montana.

'96—Reverend Wm. Abernethy of Kansas City, Mo., spent a couple of months in one of the training camps.

'96 Dent.—R. Willard Moody, son of Frank E. Moody, is training for the aviation corps at Atlanta Tech. institute, and expects to leave for France in a very short time.

'00 Eng.—J. C. Dow is operating engineer for the Great Falls Powers Co., and Montana Power Co., Northern Division, with offices at Great Falls, Mont.

'00 Eng.—E. M. Grime and family have recently moved into their new home in Fargo. Their new address is 1341 11th avenue, Fargo, N. D.

'00—James H. Nicol is the Washington representative of four churches which are co-operating in the work of food conservation. The churches represented by Mr. Nicol are: The Presbyterian church in the U. S. A., the Presbyterian church in the United States, the United Presbyterian church of North America and the Reformed church in America. Mr. Nicol's address is 108 North street, Auburn, N. Y. Mr. Nicol has been in Washington since August and corresponding with the pastors of the various denominations which he represents. From now on he will not be in Washington all the time but all communications from the food administrative department to the churches represented by him will pass through Mr. Nicol's hands. In addition to this work, Mr. Nicol is carrying on a campaign for the Board of Foreign Missions. Next February he is to give a course of fifteen lectures at Auburn Theological seminary on "The aims and activities of the foreign missionary."

'01 Med.—Dr. G. Elmer Strout, formerly of Winthrop, is practicing his specialty of eye, ear, nose and throat at 910 Donaldson building. After fifteen years of general practice Dr. Strout spent last year in New York preparing himself for this work.

'02—Avida Aarness is superintendent of nurses in the good Samaritan hospital of this city. It is a very responsible position and Miss Aarness is filling the place with great credit.

'04 Grad.—Mrs. Jean Sherwood Rankin and Wanda Gag, a former student, have collaborated in issuing a small volume entitled, "Mechanics of written English." The book is intended as a drill in the use of capitals and punctuation marks. The text is taken from the rhymes of Mother Goose and is illustrated by plates in black and white by Miss Gag, who is now studying at the New York Art club. Miss Gag won a scholarship at this club for special excellence of her child pictures. Her first work was done for the Minneapolis Journal Junior.

'05 Med.—Dr. Daniel Ray Campbell reported for active army service as first lieutenant, August 5, at Fort Riley, Kans. He was ordered to Camp Lewis, American Lake, September 1, and is still there, on the examining board, 362nd Regiment. His wife and children (Daniel and Margaret) will remain in Pullman, Wash., until his return.

'05 Eng.—Frank Coleman is in charge of electrical construction at the Holter development of the Montana Power Company, near

Wolfcreek, Mont., where a 50,000 K. W. hydro-electric plant is now nearing completion.

'05 Med.—Dr. Henry W. Goehrs was elected mayor of Melrose, Minn., by a large majority on November 6, 1917.

'05—Leifur Magnusson has for the past year been engaged in work in the department of labor upon investigations of existing housing conditions in the United States. Mr. Magnusson read a paper upon this subject before the National Conference on Housing which met in Chicago October 15 to 17. Housing, particularly for working people, has become a war problem of genuine moment. The ship yards and munition plants are experiencing great difficulty in retaining their help because of poor housing accommodations. The problem has become so serious that it is quite probable that the government may enter this field in the near future.

'07 Law—George Meader, a former student at the University, who will be remembered on account of his wonderful voice, has been in Germany for the past ten years studying music and singing in operas. Mr. Meader married a German woman and has one child. He has retained his American citizenship and hopes to be able to return to America, though he has been offered a renewal of his contract which expires next August. In a letter to his brother, who lives in this city, Meader mentions Fraulein Schoen-Rene, who will be remembered by the alumni on account of her training of the University chorus that took part in several programs with noted soloists, Melba among others.

'08.—Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Sanford have recently changed their Minneapolis address to 2438 Pillsbury avenue.

'09 Law—Eliza P. Evans is factory inspector and agent for the Consumers' league of Massachusetts with headquarters in Boston. She travels through the Northeastern territory as far south as Baltimore and as far west as Oskosh, Wis. She speaks before the National Convention of the Consumers' league held in Baltimore, November 14, and expects to be in Minneapolis over Thanksgiving.

'09—Reverend Sears Thomson, of Hibbing, Minn., sails for Italy November 24 to take up Y. M. C. A. work with the Italian army.

Ex. '10, Law '17—Leon L. Bulen is continuing at the law as usual. He reports business conditions at Missoula and Western Montana steady. Saw mills and lumber industry resuming work again quite energetically since the federal government closed in on the I. W. W. organization.

'10—E. D. J. Coughlan writes from the Presideo Training Camp, Presideo, San Francisco, Calif.: "Following are some of the U. of M. men in camp here—all of them, in fact, so far as I could find out—Al Quist, '14; A. E. Bollum, '11; Donald Brewster, '10; Donald Aldworth, '15, and Harold Patten, '14. Camp ends in two weeks, when we will know who are successful."

'10—Henry G. Johnson is in the officers' reserve camp at Ft. Monroe.

'10—Anna M. Lane is principal of the high school at Alexandria, Minn. Other Minnesota people on the staff are: Marion Thomas, '16; K. Aline Smith, '16; K. A. Norsen, Ag., '11; Rose Swinburne, '16, and Ethel McBride.

'10, Mines—P. M. Ostrand, formerly of Hibbing, is now located at Crosby, Minn. He is in the department of mines and mineral lands of the state of Minnesota.

'10, Mines—J. R. McKenzie has changed his address from Council Bluffs, Iowa, to 1007 North Main street, Moultrie, Ga. He is assistant superintendent on concrete construction for the Macdonald Engineering Co., of Chicago.

'10 Ag.—E. E. Older, who is teaching in the state normal school at Los Angeles, Calif., is secretary of the Southern California Alumni Association. Any Minnesota graduates who may visit in Southern California are requested to call up Mr. Older or the president, Dr. Geo. L. Huntington. Mr. Older, who is in charge of the work in agriculture in the normal school, felt that he could render the country better service in his present position than in a military way and has continued his work, doing what he could to bring about an increased agricultural production. In addition to his regular work he has about forty students who are raising war gardens.

'10 Law—T. Otto Streissguth, of Gaylord, Minn., is now at the Second Officers Training Camp at Fort Snelling, Minn.

'10—T. W. Thorson is in charge of the department of agriculture in the high school at Le Sueur Center, Minn.

'11 Law—Sherman Child is now at Camp Dodge, Iowa, as a captain in the 349th infantry commanding Company L.

'11—Carol Ehri is teaching English and Latin at Mabel, Minn.

'11 Eng.—P. W. Forsberg is captain in the coast artillery section of the officers reserve corps and is stationed at Ft. Monroe, Va.

'11 Ed.—Genevieve Hartzgering is teaching in the Vocational high school in Minneapolis and lives at Curtis Court.

'11 Law—Albert W. Heidel continues as assistant attorney general of Montana, at Helena, and his brother Sumner Heidel, Mines '10, is with the Montana State Engineer's office in charge of hydrography.

'11 Eng.—R. M. Hodnett attended the first officers training camp at Fort Snelling and was commissioned 2nd lieutenant.

'11 Eng.—M. J. Hoffman has been commissioned 1st lieutenant. He is at Fort Leavenworth.

'11 Law '14—Leighton R. Simons is now in the Second Training Camp at Fort Snelling.

'11—Mrs. Florence Buck Smilie and Mrs. Leslie Burger (Jane Murfin) Ed '09, are living in Westwood, Calif.

'11—Elizabeth and Frederick Ware are living at La Jolla, Calif. They will be glad to see any Minnesota friends who may chance to be in that part of the world this winter.

'11, Ag.—Julius Hofmann has recently published an article on "Natural reproduction from seed stored in the forest floor," which appeared in the Journal of Agricultural Research October 1, 1917. Mrs. Hofmann (Ella C. Kenety, H. E., '12), spent the summer at her home at Fulda, Minn., due to the illness and death of her father.

'11—Mrs. J. B. Perckett (Florence Cotton), spent six weeks at Columbia University this summer, taking up advanced work in psychology and education. While east she made an extended trip through New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan and other states by auto.

'11, Eng.—J. C. Woodman, of the Stacey Bates Co., is at present in the Canal Zone where he is contractors' representative on erection and tests of a new incinerating plant being furnished by his company to the American government. This plant will incinerate the garbage produced by the city of Panama, the American settlements Balboa, and Ancon, and the Ft. Grant military reservation.

Ex. Law, '12—Hanford F. Cox, of Cloquet, Minn., is special municipal judge of that city and chairman of the board of directors of the Cloquet Commercial club. Mr. Cox has taken a very active part in the business life of his city and is secretary of the Carleton County Law Enforcement league, and was chairman

of the county option committee that put his county, Carleton, in the dry list. He is connected with a number of banks and other business industries of Cloquet, and also a director of the local Weyerhaeuser lumber corporation.

'12—Carolyn L. Everts is teaching English in the James John high school in Portland, Ore.

'12, Med, '10—Dr. J. C. Michael was recently made a member of the firm of Drs. Riggs (C. E.) Hammes and Michael, 1019 Lowry building, St. Paul. Dr. Michael published in the September number of the St. Paul Medical Journal an article on "Some important factors in the development of so-called functional nervous diseases."

'12—Lieutenant Archibald F. Wagner is now located in the quartermaster's generals office, supplies division, Washington, D. C. At the close of the first camp at Fort Snelling, Mr. Wagner was given a commission as second lieutenant and assigned to duty in the quartermaster's corps, U. S. A.

'12—Earle C. Ballie, candidate O. R. C., is at the training camp at Plattsburg Barracks, New York.

'12 For.—Walter F. Beyer after attending the first officers reserve school at Fort Snelling, was appointed captain. He is now stationed at Fort Snelling as instructor in the second officers school. Captain Beyer was captain of company A, at the University and later cadet major.

'12—Corinne Bliss is manager of the mail order department of Lord and Taylor, New York City.

'12 Ag.—Mr. and Mrs. La Roy W. Boughton (Emir Best) have returned from the Philippine Islands where Mr. Boughton has been teaching for six years and Mrs. Boughton for the past three years. They are at the present time located at the Ferris Industrial school at Marshallton, Del. Mr. Boughton is principal of the school and Mrs. Boughton is matron.

'12—Dr. A. D. Cornlea, first lieutenant M. O. R. C., was ordered to New York early in October for special instruction in X-ray work.

'12 Ed.—Eudell D. Everdell is teaching for her sixth year in the Crookston high school normal department. Miss Everdell has organized the students of the normal department into a Red Cross sewing circle which meets every Thursday evening; she is also deputy chairman of the Women's auxiliary of the Minnesota Commission of Public Safety for Polk county and helped to organize a patriotic teachers' league for the same county.

'12—W. Marc Frazer was commissioned a lieutenant in the U. S. Navy early in the war, and was for sometime stationed in Duluth, in charge of the radio station. He had studied wireless telegraphy for a number of years and at the outbreak of the war his services were immediately accepted by the government.

'12 Ex.—Claudia Gowan of Duluth, is taking a secretarial course at Columbia University.

'12 Mines—George L. Harrington spent the summer at usual, in Alaska, and met a Minnesota graduate at Teller Mission. Mr. Harrington was sent out to investigate certain of the mineral resources of Alaska which might be of special benefit under the present unusual conditions.

'12—Lieutenant Albert Jacobson is with the 350th Infantry at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

'12 Law—Carl H. Schuster has been appointed major of the 8th battalion of the Home Guard of Minnesota. His battalion includes the companies at Eveleth, Gilbert, Ely and Biwabik. Mr. Schuster resides at Biwabik where he is city attorney.

'12—Ada Blanche Smith is teaching English in the Eveleth high school for the third year.

'12 Ag.—Captain Robert Wilson is a member of the 164th Infantry and is probably on his way to France now. This is a North Dakota regiment.

'12—Mrs. Horace J. Timmen (Margaret C. Davis) is living at Chinook, Wash.

'12 Law—F. E. Tydeman is with A Battery, 17th Reg. Field Artillery, Camp Robinson, Wisconsin.

'12—Tillie M. Will, who is editor of the "Bulletin," the organ of the National Commercial Gas association of New York City, spent part of the months of July and August in Minneapolis. Her New York address is 225 West 14th St.

'12 Ag.—F. R. Johnson, of Casselton, N. D., is engaged in farming at that place. Mr. Johnson was married to Wanda Gladys Cooper, June 24, 1916. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson have a son, Frank Cooper, born May 3, 1917.

'12 Med.—Dr. Geo. W. Snyder of Belle Plaine, Minn., is 1st Lieutenant, U. S. R., Medical Division, now with the 19th Field Hospital at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia.

'13—Ammy Lemstrom is teaching history and Swedish in the high school at Willmar, Minn., this year. Miss Lemstrom finds surroundings very congenial and enjoys her work very much.

'14—Anna Armstrong is now Mrs. Cochran and is with her mother at Smith Lake, Minn. Her husband is at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

'13—Stephen A. Bakalyar is now in the training camp at Fortress Monroe, Va., preparing for the coast artillery.

'13 Ed.—Elizabeth Batzer is now principal of the high school at Royalton, Minn., the same school from which she graduated in 1909.

'13—S. Bolstad was a member of Troop M, 1st South Dakota cavalry. This troop has been merged with the 136th Infantry at Camp Cody, N. M. Mr. Bolstad is still a member of company M.

'13—Stacy A. Bowling is executive secretary of the Pensacola, Fla., army and navy life activities committee which is co-operating with the war and navy departments commission on training camp activities. This commission has given to the playground and recreation association of America the work of developing beautiful recreation in the communities adjacent to the army and navy camps. The association has sent Mr. Bowling to take charge of the work in Pensacola. In a recent letter Mr. Bowling says—"We have a naval aeronautic station on Pensacola Bay and two forts which guard the entrance to the bay. The work therefore, is to develop the recreational and hospitable resources of this community for the soldiers and sailors. We have a number of committees which look after the various branches of the work. For instance, there is a public hospitality committee which has charge of the down town club room for the men, an entertainment and sports committee which is arranging field meets and entertainments, a music and dramatic committee which takes out many musical and dramatic programs to the forts and aeronautic station, an education and library committee which has supplied the forts with books, magazines and teachers of French, and a committee on religious affairs which secures the co-operation of the churches."

'13—Mary L. Bryant is teaching English at Aurora, Minn. This is her second year on the Range.

'13—Gladys R. Clarke is principal of the high school at Grandy Center, Ia. She has six teachers on her staff.

'13 Ed.—Margaret Haigh is continuing her work in the Northwestern high school and the city normal training school of Detroit, Mich. Miss Haigh resides at Dearborn, Mich., and goes to the city each day. She is very enthusiastic over her work and likes the city of Detroit very much.

'13 Mines.—A Horton Hammond is at Camp Funston, Kansas, and has been recommended for the third officers training camp, which opens January 1.

'13 Med.—Chas. C. Hawke is in command of the 18th Ambulance Co., U. S. Army at Fort Riley, Kansas, but expects to leave for foreign service in a few weeks.

'13 Law '15—Lawrence Jaques, of Duluth, who was commissioned second lieutenant of infantry, and assigned to Camp Dodge, was transferred early in September to an Illinois National Guard regiment in camp at Houston, Texas. He and his wife (Helen Knowlton, '14) have an apartment in Houston.

Ex. '13 Eng.—Newton A. Longfellow has passed the aviation examinations and is now in training at the U. S. military school of aeronautics at Champaign, Ill.

'13 Dent.—Earl H. McGonagle is first lieutenant of the dental reserve corps but not yet assigned.

'13 Law—R. M. Shield announces the formation of a partnership under the name of Davis & Shield, for the general practice of law, in the Todd Building, at Salem, S. D., succeeding Clarence M. Davis who is also a member of the new firm.

'13 Ed. K. O. Snortum is at Zumbrota for the second year as superintendent of schools there.

'13 Dent.—Dr. J. P. Werrick, of Belle Plaine, Minn., is first lieutenant, U. S. R., Dental division, now with the base hospital at Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Alabama.

'13—Barbara Wright is teaching English in a Virginia, Minn., high school. She finds the work and working conditions in a Range town altogether satisfactory.

'13—Elsie Baumgartner is teaching mathematics in the commercial department of the Dubuque high school—in which she received her high school training. She is living at home.

'13—Roy W. Larsen is now in the treasury department and taking his senior year's work in the George Washington University law school. His address is 1810 Riggs place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

'14—Ruth Anderson is teaching mathematics in the Detroit, Minn., high school. Miss Anderson visited the University during the M. E. A. week.

'14 Ag.—S. Prentiss Bailey sailed Saturday, October 20, for France in the American Field service.

'14 H. E.—Martha Blegen is teaching home economics in the Albert Lea high school.

'14 Dent.—Dr. F. W. Farley is engaged in the practice in Eveleth. He served with Company F, of Eveleth on the Mexican border last summer.

'14 Eng.—L. D. Hammond enlisted in the first R. O. T. C., at Fort Snelling and was recommended for a commission in the infantry at the close of the first camp. Mr. Hammond decided to enter the aviation work and enlisted in the aviation section of the signal enlisted reserve corps and was furloughed home to await orders. According to latest advices he is to be called into service November 10.

'14 Law—Harvey Hoshour, John D. Jenswold, Law '15, and Arthur McMillan, Law '17, are all in the second officers training camp at Fort Snelling. All three were practicing law in Duluth prior to August 25th.

'14 Ed.—Ella Lorentzen is high school principal at Zumbrota, Minn., and is now serving her second year as teacher of German and Latin.

'14 Law—Elmer McDevitt is captain of Battery A, of the 125th Field Artillery, Camp Cody, Deming, N. Mex.

'14 Eng.—H. J. Mayer of Peoria, Ill., care of the Y. M. C. A., is now employed by the Hoyt Manufacturing Co., and engaged in design work on Caterpillar tractors for the government.

'14—Olga Mayer is principal of the high school at Mahanomen, Minn.

'14 Eng.—Everett S. Tallmadge received a commission of second lieutenant in the engineers corps after taking the training at Fort Leavenworth in the first officers reserve training camp.

'14—Sidney A. Patchin is a member of headquarters company of the 123rd F. A., located at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas. He is with the artillery brigade of the 58th division (Illinois troops). Their camp is well located and the weather—except for a weekly "norther," is very fine.

'14 Law '16—Donald L. Pomeroy received a commission as first lieutenant at the first training camp at Fort Snelling. He received his commission in the cavalry, and is now at Camp Dodge.

'14—Olina Oredalen is teaching a subnormal room in the Eveleth schools. This is her second year in Eveleth.

'14 Eng.—Clarence J. Snow has recently changed his address to 1451 Van Buren St., St. Paul.

'14—Mildred Trumble is teaching English in the high school at Willmar, Minn.

'14 Ed.—Amelia von Leveru is grade school supervisor for all the Eveleth schools.

'14 Mines—H. J. Wasson is now with 30 Co., 164 Depot Brigade, Ft. Funston, Kansas.

'15 Eng.—Lieutenant Joseph W. Anderson is a member of the 313th Regiment of engineers, located at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

'14, Med. '15—William Ginsberg, first lieutenant M. R. C., reported to medical officers' training camp, Fort Riley, Kans., August 10, 1917. Ordered to Camp Funston, September 27, and assigned to Field Hospital 354, 314th Sanitary Train.

'14, For.—S. A. Graham has been devoting his time for the past few months to research in order to determine the value of kerosene as an emulsion spray for fruit trees. The work has been conducted in connection with the entomology division of the agricultural department. Mr. Graham hopes to be able to announce in the near future some definite results.

'14 Law—Hal L. Huffman is in the second officers' training camp at Fort Snelling.

'14—First Lieutenant John S. Peoples, ordnance department National Army, has been at work in the office of the chief of ordnance at Washington, D. C., in connection with machine guns for the past few months. He received his commission while in the first training camp at Fort Snelling last summer. His wife (Laura Colgrove, '12), and two daughters are at present living in Washington.

'14—Ruth F. Tupper is teaching English and acting as librarian at the Little Falls, Minn., high school. She finds the work very delightful.

'15 Med.—Arnold L. Hamel was recently appointed assistant surgeon of the City Hospital in the University division. Dr. Hamel made application for enlistment in the medical reserve corps but was unable to meet the physical requirement.

'15—Ruth Bengston is principal of the high school at New Prague, Minn.

'15 Grad.—William W. Butler, manager of the Minnesota Union during the past two college years, is with the Army Y. M. C. A., at Fort Sill, Okla.

'15—T. L. Crosswell is first lieutenant in the engineers reserve corps engineering staff, at Fort Snelling, Minn.

'15 Law—I. A. Grindeland is now in France as a member of the band with the 151st Field Artillery.

'15 H. E.—Marjorie W. Lee is a member of the Red Cross Dietitian service, subject to call at any time.

'15—Josephine Sibley is teaching in the high school at Park Rapids, Minn.

'15—Dr. A. G. Sund is now located at 106 Corey Ave., Waukegan, Ill. He left his internship at the University hospital shortly after the war was declared and entered the medical reserve force of the navy. Since the middle of June he has been stationed at the Naval Hospital at Great Lakes, Ill. In a recent letter Dr. Sund says, "The other members of the class of medicine, 1917, stationed at Great Lakes, are E. K. Geer, C. J. Hutchinson, R. L. Christie, W. R. Jepson, G. Constans, Einar Andreassen and W. W. Holley." Eng. '12, are stationed at Fort Monroe, Va. They are in the second R. O. T. C., as candidates for commissions in the coast artillery section.

'15—Rinehart J. Swenson is pursuing graduate work at Wisconsin in political science.

'15 Eng.—Ivor V. Jones after two years of very satisfactory service as structural designer for the Panama Canal, resigned his position in May. He entered the first training camp for members of the Officers Reserve Corps at the expiration of his period of training, although he expressed a desire for foreign service. Major Rose, chief purchasing officer for the foreign engineer troops, requested his detail as engineering assistant with rank of second lieutenant. Mr. Jones was later promoted to first lieutenant, which rank he now holds and is stationed at Washington, D. C.

'15 Law—Frank E. Morse, of Mankato, Minn., is at Camp Dodge, serving as a private. He was one of the first chosen in the draft.

'15—Katherine V. Nelson is in the scenario department of the Oliver Morosco Photoplay company, 201 North Occidental boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

'15—Morse J. Shapiro is serving a year's internship in the Minneapolis City hospital. Dr. Shapiro applied for a commission in the M. O. R. C. and has been appointed a first lieutenant, although he has not yet received his commission.

'16—Joseph Berg is at present with the Westchester county research bureau. His work consists of investigating conditions of the poor. Mrs. Berg was Clara Corneliusen, and their address is 561 West 163 St., New York City.

'16—B. W. Bierman is a lieutenant with the marines at Quantico, Va.

'16 Eng.—Thomas A. Askew, Jr., is a member of the Second Minnesota Field Artillery which has not yet been called into federal service, but expects to be soon.

For. '16—A note published in an early number of the Weekly concerning Ernest Bell and Philip Blake, both members of the forestry class of 1916, gave them as holding commercial positions. Both of these men have enlisted and are second lieutenants in the U. S. A. Ernest Bell was with the Rainbow Division at Mineola, L. I., and Philip Blake with the marines at Quantico, when last heard from. It is supposed that they are both now "somewhere in France."

'16 Ag.—In the absence of Captain Robert Wilson, Francis E. Cobb is in charge of the Shelterbelt Project at the Northern Great Plains Field Station, Mandan, N. D. The work consists of the growing, distributing and inspecting of demonstration shelterbelts, or windbreaks, throughout the western part of North and South Dakota, and Eastern Montana and Wyoming as far as the Rocky Mountains. This summer Mr. Cobb spent in traveling 8,200 miles by car, over this territory on inspection work in company with N. O. Henchel (For. '13), who came to the station in June.

'16, Dent.—Dr. Roland G. Keyworth, of St. Paul, has received the commission of first lieutenant in the Dental Reserve Corps. He has not yet been called for service.

'16, Ag.—Second Lieutenant Leslie T. Lathrop has left the army service school, which he had been attending since September 1st, November 14th to join his regiment, the 63d U. S. Infantry, at Presideo of San Francisco, Calif.

'16—Rebecca H. Mason of the Lewis institute, Chicago, Ill., writes: "Our enrollment is a little under normal, but there is plenty to do. We have a very high percentage of foreigners which makes teaching just that much more difficult. I have two classes in college general chemistry and one in organic chemistry."

'16 Dent.—Ray Carrol has received a commission as first lieutenant in the dental reserve corps and expects to be called into service very soon. He has closed his office at Jamestown, N. D., and while awaiting for the call to service is carrying on his work in the office of Dr. Reardon.

'16—D. R. Crowell is second lieutenant in the engineers reserve corps with the 109th Reg't. Engineers, at Camp Cody.

'16—Perry L. Dean, who was manager of athletics at the University until last June, was commissioned a captain of field artillery at the close of the first training camp at Fort Snelling. He and Blanch Oswald, '16, were married in June.

'16 Ag.—Richard Lewis who has been with the Merchants National Bank of St. Paul, has enlisted in the aviation service.

'16—Marie E. Madson is teaching science this year in the Hutchinson, Minn., high school.

'16—Alfred Ott, of Duluth, was first lieutenant of Company C, 3rd Minnesota Infantry, until that regiment was changed to artillery. He is still with the same organization but his address now is Battery D, 125th Field Artillery, Camp Cody, Deming, N. Mex.

'16—George A. Selke is superintendent at Mabel, Minn.

'16—Olive Shumway is teaching in Huron, S. D. Her address is 802 Wisconsin St.

'16 Ag.—C. J. Skrivseth is director of agriculture in the Eveleth schools for the second year.

'16—Ruth Stephens is teaching science and mathematics at Mabel, Minn., again this year.

'16 Ag.—E. M. Thorsen agricultural director of the Elbow Lake public schools, has been certified and is awaiting his call.

'16 Ag.—Ted Thorsen, agricultural director of the Le Sueur Center public schools has enlisted as a first class musician in the navy. He expects to be aboard the New Jersey within a short time.

'16 H. E.—Hazel Wilson has joined the Red Cross dietitian service, pursuing practical work in the Southern California hospital in Los Angeles the past summer. She has recently been assigned as dietitian in a cantonment camp in Texas at Fort McArthur.

'16 Sch. of Agr.—Clarence Hanley and A. O. Gross are members of Battery B, 151 Field Artillery, "somewhere in France."

'17—Laura C. Cooke has been obliged to resign as a teacher in the high school of Aitkin, Minn., on account of ill health. After two weeks in the Abbott hospital of this city she has returned home, 909 6th street southeast, and is slowly improving in health.

'17—Lawrence W. Marshall, Elmer J. Croft and Phil C. Tryon have received commissions as second lieutenants in the regular army and expect to be called into service any day. These men were among the ten recommended last spring by the military department.

'17—Sherrill F. Robinson, a member of Battery 2, R. O. T. C., Fort Snelling, says that they expect to be through with their work November 26. His permanent address is Kimball, Minn. Mr. Robinson furnishes us the following list of Minnesota men he has met at Fort Snelling: Battery 2, Roscoe Tanner, Ag. '17; Ben Kienholz, Gates Timmerman, '19; W. H. Radermacher, Law '10, Battery 1, Archie Lang, Ag. '17; Willard Doerr, Law '18, Battery 3, H. Tillotson; C. E. Munns, Ag. '16; J. Tillotson, '19.

'17 Ag.—Lorenz Schultz was at Camp Greene, N. C., the last heard from. He expected to depart for France with the Rainbow division. He is in the 164th U. S. Infantry. He joined the North Dakota National Guard. He reported everything fine.

'17 Eng.—Rutcher Skagerberg left November 8, for the University of Illinois school of aeronautics to train for aviation service. He was in army Y. M. C. A. work in Camp Upton, Long Island, all summer and has been instructor in the University college of engineering since school opened.

'17 Med.—Allen Agnew, lieutenant in the naval medical service, has been ordered to the naval aero station, Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.

'17 Med.—Frank Anderson, lieutenant in the naval medical service, has been ordered to duty on the U. S. S. Manly.

'17—Isabel Birnberg is teaching home economics in Stanford, Mont.

'17 Eng.—Mark Brataas was drafted and reported September 22. He received a temporary appointment as corporal in the 313 Engineers at Camp Dodge, Ia. Mr. Brataas was employed as instrument man and assistant county engineer in the office of A. L. Flygare of Wabasha, from date of graduation until he was drafted.

'17—Kathryn Byron is assistant in the high school at New Prague, Minn.

'17 Dent.—Dr. M. Cohler is associated with his uncle, Dr. A. M. Birnberg, Lowry Bldg., St. Paul.

'17 Ag.—Lieutenant Victor A. Dash is now in training at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

'17 M. A.—Harry N. Fitch is doing splendid work in the department of education at the Northern Normal and Industrial School at Aberdeen, S. D.

'17 Grad.—Dr. S. T. Forsythe, of the medical faculty as first lieutenant U. S. R., Medical division, now with the 313th Regt. Engineers, at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia.

Ex. '17—Norman P. Johnson is second lieutenant with the American forces in France.

'17—Willis F. Johnson is located at Aberdeen, S. D.

'17 Ag.—Charles B. Kaercher has been drafted and expects to report to Camp Dodge in the near future. Mr. Kaercher's home is Milbank, S. D.

'17 Eng.—Walter D. Luplow is lieutenant in the 41st infantry and is located at Fort Brady, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

'17 Eng.—R. F. Luxford is with the Fargo Engineering Company, hydraulic engineers of Jackson, Michigan. Mr. Luxford is now located at Foote Dam, Oscoda, Mich.

'17—August Neubauer is instructor in agriculture at Little Falls, Minn.

'17—T. L. O'Hearn is now looking after the legal work of the business offices of the University.

'17—Oscar P. Pearson is doing graduate work and assisting in the department of philosophy.

'17—Oscar E. Pederson is located at Alden, Minn.

'17 Ed.—Esther C. Peter is teaching English and mathematics in the high school at Le Sueur Center, Minn.

'17—Oliver S. Powell is now connected with the National City Bank of Petrograd, Russia.

'17—Shinjiro Sato who has been for the past two years graduate assistant in agricultural chemistry, left recently for his home at Tokushima, Japan. Mr. Sato received his M. S. degree at Minnesota last June. The thesis which he presented dealt with method for the preparation of natural indigo. He expects to devote himself to the development of this industry in his own country. Mr. Sato took a very active part in student life, especially in the Y. M. C. A., and was a member of one of the gospel teams which went out into the state last Christmas.

'17 Law—Lieutenant Joseph D. Sullivan is with the U. S. Quartermasters corps at Jacksonville, Fla.

'17 Ex.—Byrl Sylvester of Plainview was wounded in France while driving a Red Cross ambulance.

'17 Med.—C. O. Tanner, lieutenant in the naval medical service, has been ordered to duty on a destroyer on service in European waters.

'17 Grad.—W. T. Tapley is serving in the regular army in France. He is in the motor transportation division.

'17 Chem.—Frederick M. Washburn is with the bureau of standards at Washington, D. C.

'17—C. E. Whittier is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work at the Marine Camp at Paris Island, S. C.

'18 Ag.—Wray E. Hammond is to be called into U. S. service with the first group of the second draft.

ACADEMIC ALUMNI MEETING.

The academic alumni held their annual meeting at Donalson's tea rooms last Friday night. There were a few over one hundred present—including the three presidents—Folwell, Northrop, Burton. Notwithstanding the rather disappointing attendance, the meeting was exceedingly interesting and inspiring.

The business meeting consumed about five minutes. Joseph Jorgens, '91, was elected president; Benjamin Drake, '03, vice-president; Edith Rockwood, '09, secretary, and John F. Sinclair, '06, treasurer.

The canvassing committee reported 158 votes cast. W. F. Webster, '86, having a decided plurality was declared elected director to represent the association upon the board of directors of the General Alumni association. It was voted that the remaining candidates be ranged in the order of number of votes received and the six next in order be the association's candidates for election at large by the General Alumni association. The candidates are: For two-year term—Cyrus P. Barnum, '04, Ina Firkins, '88, Joseph Jorgens, '91; For the one-year term—Bessie Lawrence McGregor, '80, Robert M. Thompson, '95, and Lewis Diamond, '09.

The guests of the association were President and Mrs. Burton, Colonel and Mrs. Folwell, President Northrop, Dean Beggs and Dean Nicholson. The alumni were seated at small tables clustered about the head table. It is sufficient to say that Donaldson's service was up to its usual standard. The music was furnished by a faculty quartet led by Professor Zelner, and the alumni joined in singing many patriotic songs.

Dr. George D. Head, president, presided and struck the keynote of the occasion in a speech which must have been heard to be appreciated. In words that touched the hearts of his audience he drew a picture of "home" and its loyalties and then called upon Frank Webster to voice the welcome of the academic alumni to Dr. Burton.

Frank Webster followed the trail blazed by George Head and talked in an intimate, and his own inimitable and effective, way of what was in his heart. Such a speech cannot be reported—the best that can be done is to tell some of the words he uttered. He voiced his pride in American citizenship. America which has spread its protecting mantle over the weak and defenseless now holds out to her children a sword. The first to respond to her appeal were the college men—a splendid tribute to our universities.

To our new President, Dr. Burton, we pledge the loyalty and devotion which we have so gladly and freely accorded his predecessors. We welcome him for we know he is a man.

Dr. Burton followed, devoting the first part of his talk to his ideals for the University. He declared himself teachable and openminded but not empty-minded; ready to listen and take advice he would not shun

responsibility that was justly his. He spoke of the Mayo Foundation settlement as being in his judgment the only possible outcome unless the gift was to be rejected outright. He felt that its acceptance afforded the University opportunity to pursue one of its chief functions—to add to the sum total of human knowledge. He said that he gloried in administrative duties—they afford equal opportunity with research for real service. Presidents Folwell and Northrop have contributed more to Minnesota by their administrations than they would have contributed by writing books that few people read.

Continuing, he said in substance, I feel that I have an intimate acquaintance with the background and the setting of the institution. You have asked me to be your leader—I accept the trust. I shall be true to it. I shall tell the truth with the brutal frankness of a blood relative and pledge you an administration of utter integrity. When you hear rumors do not credit them, demand the facts. I must know the students and so must stay pretty close to the campus even if I have to neglect all the calls for speeches. Our institution is blessed in its diversity of interests and I want it equally blessed in its unity—cohesion; To do what I conceive to be my best service to the state the University needs a place where all the students can be gathered at one time and can be made to feel the impact of a great idea and respond to it as one, and if I can have my way it shall be called Northrop Hall—the heart of the University—typifying what President Northrop has always stood for.

President Burton then turned to the war. He voiced what he felt to be the great difference between disloyalty and academic freedom. The man who is not wholeheartedly with us is against us and no man who is against the government has any business teaching future citizens. This is a holy war and we must realize its seriousness either by being scared into such realization or by rousing our anger. He then proceeded to employ both methods most effectively, and with choice collection of adjectives he characterized the utter brutality of the Hun and the danger to civilization should he win this war. He declared with vehemence that he would rather die than live in a world ruled by Germany; that before he would see his wife and daughter fall into the hands of the Germans he would kill them himself. In describing the utter depths to which the Germans have gone in their contempt for everything right, he said some of them have gone so low that they have to reach up to touch bottom.

The University must serve the state—if it means curtailing what we have been doing or even closing its doors, the institution must make its first duty the service of the nation. All its teaching must be directed with this thought in mind.

It was a stirring talk and alumni were

stirred and were evidently with President Burton at every step. At the close of his talk C. J. Rockwood offered a resolution endorsing the action of the regents in dropping a man whose lack of patriotism was evident and urging them to continue the process if there are more deserving such treatment. The resolution was adopted by a unanimous and rising vote and Messrs. Rockwood and Webster were directed to formulate the resolution and have it spread upon the records of the Association, sent to the board of regents and published in the Weekly.

President Northrop was next asked to say a word to the alumni. In his semi-humorous way President Northrop spoke for a few moments, emphasizing the seriousness of the present world situation but declaring his belief in an over-ruling providence. He said, "God and the Kaiser are entirely too intimate to suit me. I hope the senior partner will retire and that the firm will go into bankruptcy. The United States is needed in this war and she has a wonderful opportunity to shape the whole future of the world. Let's be cheerful, or at least be as cheerful as we can. In closing President Northrop said that when he got to his feet he had no idea what he was going to say, that now that he was thru he realized that he had said just about what President Burton had said only it didn't sound quite so good as what President Burton said. Coming back to the University, he said, he wanted to tell the alumni a secret: "Burton is a man after my own heart. He cares for the boys and girls and wants them to become real men and women and noble useful citizens."

The alumni who missed the meeting missed a rare treat. The four speeches were all heart-gripping—the chairman's masterly way of introducing the speakers entitles him to be classed with the formal speechmakers.

DEMONSTRATING COLLEGE SPIRIT.

Last week the University gave another demonstration of college spirit. Only a few weeks ago the faculty and students subscribed \$394,689 for liberty bonds and last week, under the inspiring leadership of E. B. Pierce, '04, registrar—"All-University engineer," \$27,365.10, were raised for the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. war work. The quota assigned Minnesota was \$25,000 and the faculty and students added ten per cent for good measure. We can't give the space in this issue that the importance of the event deserves, but shall try to do it justice next week.

There were no cheer leaders present last Friday night at the dinner when the final announcement was made—and they couldn't have led if they had been present, for every one of the three hundred fifty workers present went mad with joy and nearly raised the roof off the Union building. Men and women sometimes cheer to keep up their courage in a losing contest; sometimes they cheer because they feel it their duty and sometimes because they can't help it, they must take it out in cheering or burst. That was the kind in evidence last Friday night. The institution had done its bit for our country and by team work and self sacrifice—in some cases at genuine sacrifice—had won a greater victory than any that will be won in any other field of endeavor this year at the University.

The men and women who by their disinterested devotion to duty made this possible ask no reward and seek no recognition, but the rest of the institution owes them a debt of gratitude.

Every one of the meetings of workers was inspiring—we wish that all the alumni could have attended at least one meeting—they were revelations of what college spirit may be when directed to highest ends.

Minnesota 33—Chicago 0.

It was a glorious victory; even more complete than the score would indicate. Chicago failed to make a first down during the game and her longest single gain was five yards. Not a forward pass was gotten off successfully and her punts came mighty near being plocked time and again. The only way the punter avoided a block was to kick almost straight up in the air and for little distance. Only once was Minnesota forced to kick and only once did she lose the ball on downs. Several times, over-eagerness caused a penalty against Minnesota, but everytime would come back with long gains to offset these penalties. Not once during the game was the ball in Chicago's possession in Minnesota territory.

The team was run with good field generalship and there was little to criticize in the playing, perhaps Minnesota's weakest point was in handling punts tho not one was fumbled and two were notably well handled.

Minnesota showed little but very powerful line attacks, varied by a few end runs when distance was coming hard through the line. Hauser was in wonderful form and according to capable critics, placed himself among the leading linesmen of the country of recent years. Certain it is that Minnesota has had no linesman, in recent years, that had anything on George Hauser as he played last Saturday. Carroll, Kingsley and Lampi of the backfield plowed up the Chicago line for big gains throughout the game.

Their attack was powerful and, for the most part, light lightning. Arntson divided the honors of the day with Hauser, through whose aid he was able to make some wonderful end runs. Hauser's interference was phenomenal and the way he put opposing players out of the game was as delightful, to Minnesota rooters, as it was unusual.

The Chicago team was not a weak team by any means. The men were fighters and tho outclassed they never quit. In only one respect did the game of last Saturday fall short of the form displayed by Minnesota's wonderful 1911 team which defeated Chicago on Northrop field by a score of 30 to nothing. The field generalship of that game was absolutely faultless and the team work had more clock-like precision. Coach Williams has certainly done wonders with the green material he had at hand. Considering all the circumstances, it is doubtful if Dr. Williams has ever shown his ability as a coach to better advantage than with the present year's team. Despite the defeat by Wisconsin, Minnesota has a real team that is full of ginger and fighting spirit and that knows the game and can play a team game.

No substitutes were used until the last few minutes of the game when practically the second team was substituted for the first in order to give the men a chance to win their "M"s. The crowd was not quite up to the mark set in previous seasons for the big game but the stands were comfortably full and kahki was everywhere to be seen. Between halves two teams representing the Teutonic powers and the Allies respectively, staged a game in which Russia was carried off the field and Uncle Sam substituted. Of course Uncle Sam immediately got the ball and made a touchdown, much to the satisfaction of the rooters.

Minnesota plays Illinois at Champaign next Saturday. Illinois was defeated last Saturday by Ohio State team which made one touchdown and kicked two field goals while the Illini were unable to score. Minnesota is determined to win this game and show that last Saturday's form was not a mere flash in the pan but represented her real strength. Of course the Illini will want to wipe out the memory of last Saturday's defeat and a battle royal is sure to result.

The Summary.

Minnesota—	Chicago—
Schroeder.....LE	Brelos, Capt.
Eklund.....LT	Jackson
V. Williams.....LG	Bondzinski
H. Williams.....C	Reber
D. Johnson.....RG	Gorgas
Hauser (Capt.)...RT	Melin
Flinn.....RE	McDonald
Arntson.....QB	Blocki
Carroll.....LHB	Rouse
Lampi.....RHB	Elton
Kingsley.....FB	Higgins

Officials — Referee, Masker, Northwestern; umpire, Knight, Dartmouth; field judge, Adams, Ohio; head linesman, Whyte, Cornell.

FINE INKS AND ADHESIVES

FOR THOSE WHO KNOW



Higgins'

Drawing Inks
 Eternal Writing Ink
 Engraving Ink
 Taurine Muilage
 Photo Moulder Paste
 Drawing Board Paste
 Liquid Paste
 Office Paste
 Vegetable Glue, Etc.

ARE THE FINEST AND BEST INKS AND ADHESIVES

Emancipate yourself from the use of corrosive and ill-smelling inks and adhesives and adopt the Higgins Inks and Adhesives. They will be a revelation to you, they are so sweet, clean, well put up, and withal so efficient.

At Dealers Generally

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.

Branches: Chicago, London

271 Ninth Street

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Touchdowns—Minnesota, Arntson, 2; Carroll, 2; Kingsley, 1. Goals from touchdowns, Hauser, 3 out of 5.

Substitutions—Minnesota, Jordan for Williams, Bierman for Lampi, Doyle for H. Williams, T. Johnson for D. Johnson, Aldenderfer for Kingsley, Holmgren for Carroll. Chicago, Chappelle for Blocki, Kahn for Reber.

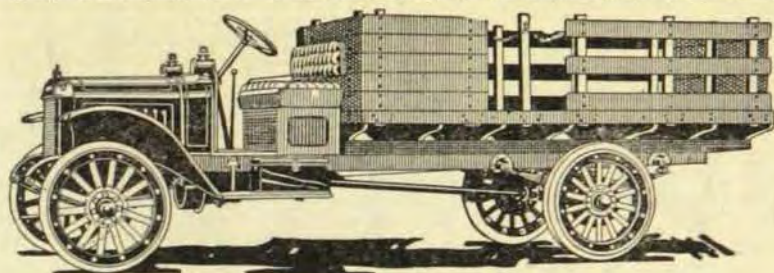
WEDDINGS.

Beatrice Gibson, '15 and Dean Campbell, '15, were married July 1, 1917.

Agnes Askew, Ex. '18, was recently married to Dr. L. W. Thom, Dent. '15. Dr. and Mrs. Thom are living at 3432 32nd avenue south.

DEATHS.

Walter A. Jones, Ex. '19, was killed in an aeroplane accident while practicing with a passenger at Fort Worth, Texas. Walter Jones, better known about the University, as "Casey" was very popular and took an active part in all student affairs. He was one of the first to enlist and would have received a commission within a few days had he not lost his life. A simple impressive military funeral service was held at Fort Worth and when the train bearing his body left that city, it was accompanied for a distance by two silver white battle planes with crepe streamers. Two squadrons of cadets marched to the train with the body and two cadets from the Nineteenth squadron, of which Jones was a member, accompanied the body to Minneapolis.



TONS

$\frac{3}{4}$
1
 $1\frac{1}{2}$
2
 $3\frac{1}{2}$
5

TONS

REPUBLIC TRUCKS
Northern Motor Car Co. - Minneapolis, Minn.

BIRTHS.

Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Chrischilles (Irene Kranz, '14), a daughter, Ruth Ann, August, 1917.

A Correction.

In a recent number of the Weekly mention was made of Second Lieutenants R. H. Van Cleve, '14, E. J. Fearing, '17, and O. F. Ernster, '17. The notes should have indicated that these men were graduates in mining and not engineering.

'19 Eng.—Conrad G. Johnson, is now at Princeton University school of aeronautics.

Bob deVeau is corporal with the drafted men at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Russell M. Gaylord is first lieutenant with the American forces in France.

'17, Ag.—Millard F. Blair is enrolled in the second officers training camp at Fort Snelling.

'19—Taylor M. Joyner has enlisted in the twenty-fifth engineers and expects to eat his Thanksgiving dinner in France and his Christmas dinner in Berlin.

'19—Glenn Eustis is with battery F, 151st U. S. F. A., of the Rainbow division and is now in France. His name was inadvertently omitted from the list published in a recent number of the Weekly.

State Depository Resources \$250,000.00 County Depository

UNIVERSITY STATE BANK

Washington Ave. S. E. and Oak St.

This bank, only three blocks from the Campus, is located ideally for the use of the University Professor, Student or Employee.

Check Accounts
Safety Deposit Vaults

Savings Accounts
Insurance of All Kinds

Good
Lands
Cheap

See Northern Minnesota

Nearly Two Million Acres of State Land for sale; 15% down, 40 years time on the balance. Special fall sales now being held.

Call on or write at once

J. A. O. PREUS, State Auditor, The Capitol, St. Paul

**"A Drop of Ink
Makes a Million Think"**

[WE PRINT THE WEEKLY]

Is it not worth while to use some printer's ink to make some of the million think about you and what you have to offer the world in exchange for a living?

415 Third Ave. N.

THE COLWELL PRESS

'18 Eng.—George W. Miller is at the training camp at Fort Snelling now, working for a commission in the light artillery.

'19—John Hammond is a member of Battery D, 151st U. S. F. A., 42nd division, 67th Brigade and is now "somewhere in France."

Ex. '18 Ag.—Joseph C. Holger is acting sergeant in a company at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

Ex. '19—Reginald R. Mitchell is "somewhere in France" with the 5th Regiment, U. S. Marines.

Warren Stocking enlisted last May and is regimental sergeant major headquarters division, 338th U. S. F. A., stationed at Camp Dodge Iowa.

Stewart A. DeMars, school of agriculture class of 1906, is in the 68th Bridge, Headquarters, Camp Cody, Deming, N. Mex.

'19—Peter Swanisch is a sergeant in the quartermasters corps at Chicago, Ill.

Ex. '20—Frank J. Tupa is "somewhere in France" with the 5th regiment, U. S. Marines.

Frank Anderson is a member of Co. K, 351 Inf., stationed at Camp Dodge, Ia.

Nester E. Anderson, president of the school of agriculture class of 1916, is now a member of the 351st infantry at Camp Dodge, Ia.

Lieutenant J. W. Avery attended the first R. O. T. camp at Fort Snelling and is now at the Des Moines Club, Des Moines, Ia., expecting to transfer to Pensacola, Florida, any day.

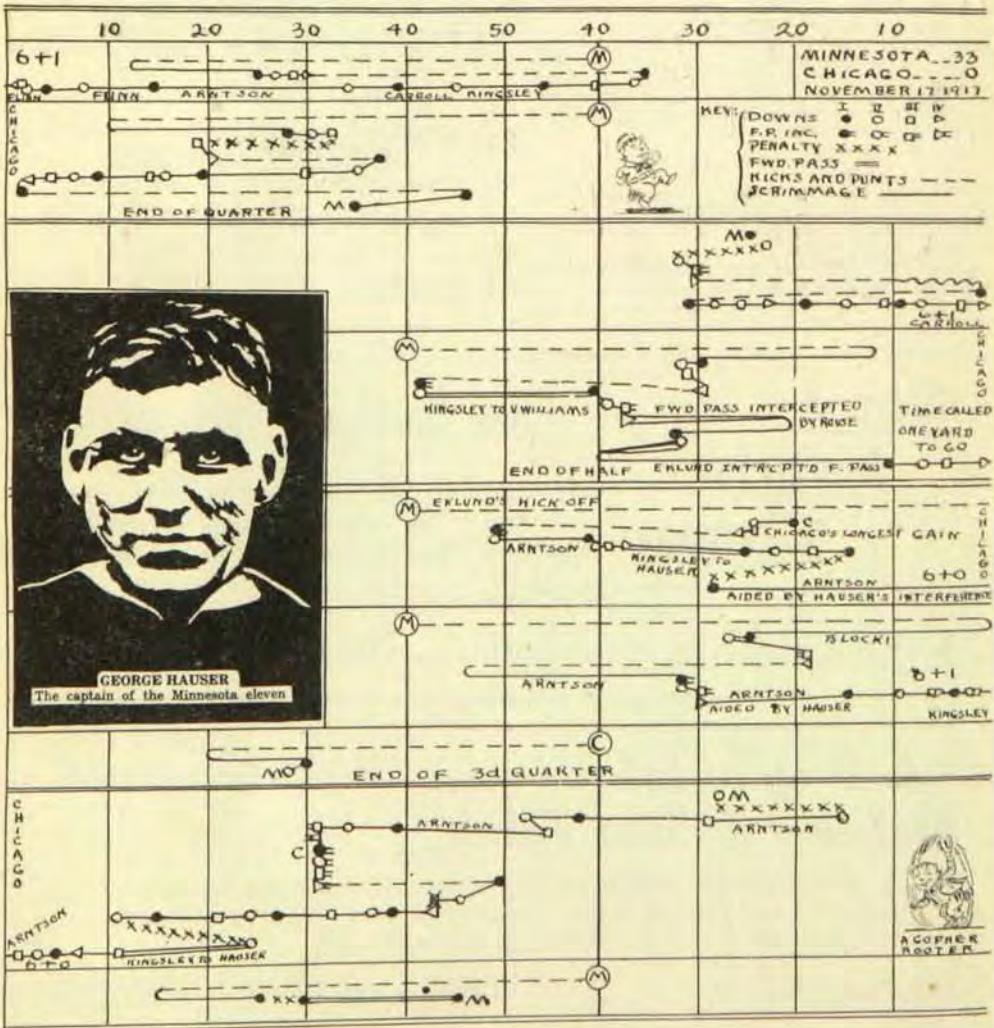
Pomeroy Reeve, a former member of the school of agriculture, class of 1911, has joined the 20th engineers and is now in camp at Washington, D. C.

G. H. Murray has volunteered for war service and is now first lieutenant of Company E, 352 Inf., Camp Dodge, Ia. Mr. Murray was formerly superintendent of the More Hospital at Eveleth.

Frank Rafferty of Wabasha, a former student at the University and a candidate for football fame, is in France with the railroad engineers. He is either a corporal or sergeant.

Royal A. Stone, former student, has joined the regular army having received a commission as certain. He was also an officer in the Spanish-American war.

William Brodrick, a member of the freshman law class, has received orders to report to the University of Texas, Austin, November 24, to take up his training for a commission in the aviation corps. Mr. Brodrick was a member of the first officers training camp at Fort Snelling and volunteered for service in the aviation corps.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA,
THE LIBRARY

DEC 1 1917

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOLUME XVII No. 8

NOVEMBER 26, 1917

FOR MINNESOTA
THE STATE
AND UNIVERSITY



ALUMNI LOYALTY
IN TERMS
OF SERVICE

THE BIG CAMPAIGN
IN DEFENSE OF THE RESOLUTIONS
THE ILLINOIS GAME

PUBLISHED BY
THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS TRUST COMPANY

115 SOUTH FIFTH STREET

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$1,400,000

*Acts as Executor and Trustee and Guardian
We offer splendid opportunities for Investment*

SAFETY DEPOSIT VAULTS

Exchange State Bank

Capital and Surplus, \$100,000.00
Opened for Business December 16, 1916

RALPH W. MANUEL, - - President
GEORGE R. MORRISSEY, - Vice President
GEORGE N. BAUER, - - Vice President
MORTIMER J. HIGGINS, - - Cashier

METROPOLITAN LIFE BUILDING
Corner 2nd Ave. So. and 3rd St. MINNEAPOLIS

DEPOSITS

January	1st, 1917	\$ 42,000
February	1st, 1917	82,000
March	1st, 1917	96,000
April	1st, 1917	130,000
May	1st, 1917	150,000
June	1st, 1917	180,000
July	1st, 1917	210,000
August	1st, 1917	216,000
September	1st, 1917	238,000
October	1st, 1917	247,000

ST. ANTHONY FALLS BANK

EAST HENNEPIN AND FOURTH STREET S. E.

The Oldest and Largest Bank in East Minneapolis

Total Resources over \$3,500,000.00

4% paid on Time Deposits

Safety Deposit Boxes for rent

Open Saturday Evening 6 to 8 o'clock

SPECIAL BAGGAGE SERVICE FOR UNIVERSITY DISTRICT

AUTO TRUCKS AND LIGHT RIGS -- TWO MEN WITH EACH

Bring Your Orders To Us—They Will Receive Prompt Attention
Three East Side Offices Main Office 414 14th Ave. S. E.

Swain-Farmer Co.

Automatic 41222

← PHONES →

East 222 or 333

THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

THE ALUMNI WEEKLY MAKES AVAILABLE FOR EACH ALUMNUS THE RESULT OF THE UNITED ENDEAVOR OF ALL ALUMNI TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH EACH OTHER AND THE UNIVERSITY



VOL. XVII

NOVEMBER 26, 1917

No. 5

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Office: 202 Library Building, University,
Minneapolis, Minn.



Published by the General Alumni Association
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the Postoffice in Minneapolis as
second-class matter.

Life subscription, \$25; annual subscription
\$2.50.

Life members are allowed a special discount
of fifty cents in consideration of pay-
ments already made.

Unless subscribers direct a discontinuance it
will be assumed that a renewal of sub-
scription is desired.

ADVISORY EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Benjamin Drake, Chairman.
Hope McDonald, Alice Rockwell Warren
Stanley B. Houck, Harold J. Leonard.

Editor and Manager,
E. B. Johnson.

It is the purpose of the Weekly to present facts upon which the alumni may base their own judgment; to offer unbiased interpretative comment upon the facts in order to assist to a better understanding of the same to reflect, editorially, the opinion of the alumni as faithfully as possible; to be always open for communications from any alumnus who desires to say anything upon a matter of interest to the alumni, as alumni. Constructive criticism, news and new subscribers are each helpful and welcome, and combined, they improve the service rendered by the Weekly to its subscribers.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK

- Monday, November 26, 4:00 P. M. Lecture in the course on Recent History, Professor Wm. S. Davis, "The Turko-Russian War." Law Auditorium. Open to the public.
- Tuesday, November 27, 4:00 P. M. President M. L. Burton will give the first number in a series of public lectures, "The War and Religion." Little Theatre.
- Wednesday, November 28, 4:00 P. M. Lecture, "The Congress of Berlin," by Professor Wm. S. Davis. Law Auditorium. Open to the public.
- Saturday, December 1, 9:30 A. M. Minnesota section of the Mathematical association of America will hold its autumn meeting in Room 105 Folwell Hall.

THE BIG CAMPAIGN.

The success of the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. campaign throughout the nation is as remarkable as it was encouraging. \$39,000,000 were asked and \$49,000,000 were subscribed. It shows that the men and women at home feel their responsibilities for, and equally with, the men in the trenches.

But it is of the University campaign that we wish to speak particularly. Minnesota was asked to raise \$25,000 and responded with \$28,000. We asked Ralph Garner, the Y. M. C. A. secretary, what he felt to be THE outstanding feature of the campaign. He said there were several and it was hard to choose. Possibly the most significant was the number who subscribed—nearly 4,000 in all, showing that the workers were in earnest and that the students and faculty, as a whole, were responsive. There were very few large subscriptions, \$300 being the largest, a few hundreds, a few more fifties and a great number of fives and tens.

E. B. Pierce, registrar, was asked the same question. His reply was "the spirit of self-sacrifice that was manifested." Those who gave, in most cases, were only able to give because they gave up something they desired for themselves in order to be able to give.

Miss Margaret Hutchinson, secretary of the Y. W. C. A., was asked the same question, and her answer was, "The enthusiasm of the workers. There was no trouble to get workers or to keep them at work." One young woman was so enthusiastic that she was wishing for another campaign of the same kind. David Grimes, an engineer and captain of one of the most successful teams, sounded the key-note when he told the workers not to let the fear of "blue slips" interfere with the FIRST duty of raising money.

Four hundred men and women had a hand in making the campaign a success—merely to mention their names would fill many columns of the Weekly. The list of officers in charge we are giving—though the nameless privates in the ranks by responding to the call of their officers, made success possible. It was the largest team that ever represented the University and team work assured success.

One new feature of the campaign was the factor presented by the presence of the women—for the 'Varsity girls had some part in the Y. M. C. A. building campaign

last winter. But whatever misgivings anyone may have had as to the effect of the presence of the women in the "rouser" meetings, it was all dispelled when Colonel Carolyn Wallace made her statement of the purposes of the women.

Colonel (Mrs.) Burton proved herself an inspiring leader and under her leadership the faculty women (wives of the faculty men) contributed more money than the faculty men themselves. Mrs. Burton has made her way straight into the hearts of all the women (and men, too) of the University, both of the faculty and students alike.

What's the matter with Mrs. Burton?

She's all right.

Who's all right?

Mrs. Burton.

She's a la-la! She's a lu-lu! She's a Ski-U-Mah!

The work done by Ralph Garner, Mr. Peacock and Margaret Hutchinson was quiet but effective. Always on the job, always cheerful and helpful, always confident and enthusiastic, with their shoulders to the wheel they did their duty and insured success.

We have had to say so many nice things about E. B. Pierce, during the past years that he is beginning to feel that the alumni will tire of seeing his name in the Weekly. There's only way in which he can avoid seeing his name in print and that is to fall down on the job—and that's something so foreign to his nature that it is unthinkable. The success of the recent campaign was due to him more than to any other one man. Someway both faculty and students—men and women—have a way of tumbling all over themselves when E. B. Pierce starts out to land anything. They'll fight for him and swear by him—and—which is more—they'll dig down into their pockets and back their enthusiasm with their money at his mere suggestion. Minnesota is mighty fortunate in the possession of an E. B. Pierce—long may he live and lead.

The campaign is over—the enthusiasm has subsided, the men and women have dropped back into the usual routine of daily life, but all is not the same. Life is a little finer, fuller of meaning and more worth-while on account of these days when we forgot all else and worked together for a supremely worthy purpose. If the money raised does one-half the good to the men in the trenches that it has done us who have given, it will be well spent.

As Victor Hugo said. "The joy which we inspire has this charming property, that far from growing meager like all reflections, it returns to us more radiant."

When the mad cheering had ceased, the cheering which followed the announcement of over subscription of Minnesota's allotted portion, the workers stood and sang:

"Praise God from whom all blessings flow."

Every one in the room sang it from a

full heart and with a fervor that was sustaining as well as uplifting?

The campaign is over but Minnesota will not soon cease to feel its effects.

The wildest enthusiasm following a football victory had nothing on this victory. But not a single student made it an excuse for going over town for a night's carouse.

The Organization That Did It.

Marion LeRoy Burton, commander-in-chief.

Ernest B. Pierce, chief of staff.

Nina L. Burton ("Mrs. Prexy), colonel in command of faculty women's regiment assisted by Captains Ina Firkins, Mesdames Johnston, Thatcher, Vance and S. Mark White.

Otto S. Zelner, colonel, in charge of the faculty men, assisted by Captains Cooke, Young and McGuire.

Clinton R. Boo, colonel, in command of the men students on main campus, assisted by Captains Douglas Anderson, Ralph B. Beal, Burton E. Forster, Ludwig Hauser, Val. Sherman, James L. Wick, Art Koch, W. Wachtler, J. O. Nellermeoe, David Grimes, H. Chamberlain, S. Thompson, O. Wyatt, H. Armstrong, C. Netz.

Caroyn Wallace, colonel, in command of the women students on main campus, assisted by Captains Louise Leonard, L. Nelson, Marian Wash, Harriet Dunn, Elizabeth Nissen, Alice Denny, Marian Cuvellier, Katherine Fobes, Dorothy McGraw, Ruth O'Brien.

A. J. Johnson, colonel, in charge of the forces on the agricultural campus, assisted by Captains Frank Brunkow, James Thompson, E. Hadley, E. Sayrs.

"GOOD, BUT NOT GOOD ENOUGH."

The November number of the North American Student publishes as one of its leading articles, under the above caption, an attack upon the "covenant" first adopted by the University engineers, afterward reaffirmed and extended by the students of the college of medicine, pharmacy and dentistry, and by numerous bodies of soldiers all over the country.

Every reader of the Weekly surely remembers that statement. But it is so well worth repeating that we quote it herewith:

"1. We stand to respond to the Call of the Country in ready and willing service.

"2. We undertake to maintain our part of the war free from hatred, brutality or graft, true to the American purpose and ideals.

"3. Aware of the temptations incident to camp life and the moral and social wreckage involved, we covenant together, as college men, to live the clean life and to seek to establish the American uniform as a symbol and guarantee of real manhood."

The "pledge" as quoted in the North American Student omits the first paragraph and adds another paragraph, as follows:

"If we become officers, we pledge our example and our influence to make these ideals dominant in the American army."

The article then says: "Every single word of that pledge is good, and only good, but there are two very decided objections to it."

"In the first place, no man is able to keep to that standard in his own strength, and there is no syllable in this covenant suggesting any sufficient help outside one's self."

"In the second place, this pledge is dangerous and vicious in the hands of Christian workers because it diverts the attention from the supreme need of men—all men—of the saving, transforming, renewing powers of the Lord Jesus Christ."

The rest of the article goes on to elaborate these two points. Carried to its logical conclusion the article would cause us to reject a large portion of the books of the Bible and would ban as dangerous all the finest literature of the world that does not IN WORDS attribute its inspiration to Christianity.

No one who is not blind can fail to see, in the resolution as quoted, the highest Christian principles despite the fact that the name of Christ is not mentioned.

"By their fruits ye shall know them," and no such fruit could have come from a source that was not God-like.

Such an article, and not the "pledge" which it condemns, is dangerous. The work which the Y. M. C. A. is doing in the camps for the soldiers recognizes the truth of the statement, "that is not first which is spiritual but that which is natural and afterward that which is spiritual." Their work done upon any other basis would be a waste of energy. In practice, the Y. M. C. A., it is to be said, is infinitely more effective, human and Christian, than its creed would argue or than some of its workers, who in their zeal for the **letter**, sometimes forget that it is "the **spirit** that giveth life."

If we are to reject the **good** because it does not come up to the standard of what some people think is **best** this world would be in a bad way. Fortunately men are usually better and broader than their creeds, and their deeds often belie the narrowness of their creeds.

A bitter spring doesn't send out sweet water. The adoption of such a covenant will never hurt anyone and if some are helped thereby to cleaner living, and no one can doubt that they will be—where is the man who dares question the fact that they are in the truest sense religious.

Later.

Since writing the foregoing, we chanced upon the following statement by Bishop Francis J. McConnell:

"We shall have to broaden our conception of Christian service. With the sight of millions of men marching to death for convictions dear to them, it will be no longer possible for us to insist upon artificial or trifling tests as signs of the Christian spirit.

It is the function of the Church today to make men conscious of the spirit which possesses them, to bring out in the clear light the Christ who is working within them."

OUR WAR, THE GREAT ETHICAL GAME.

By Lieutenant Raymond V. Phelan, attached to Headquarters Troop, 88th Division.

Some earnest promoters of popular justice have opposed our participation in the great war, on the ground that our own ideals of democratic fair-play have not been fully realized. These critics to the contrary, our soldiers, however, may go through their daily training confident that our participation in the war is needed to perfect our democracy at home. Modern civilization calls for strong powerful government responsible to and under the control of the people. A combination of strong government and popular control is essential to the achievement, in our time, of human justice. America has had, especially of late, a fair degree of popular control, but it has not had the strong government made necessary by modern industrial organization and conditions.

The war is giving us a powerful government, and the war will serve to increase our confidence in government as an agency of fair-play and of efficiency. Food prices, coal prices, and the distribution of the necessities of life are being put upon a new basis, under government control. Through this control the average American may be brought to realize that patriotism has its domestic as well as its international aspect. The welfare of every American is the concern of the nation. Our nation maintains its power and its honor for the sake of every American. Our nation is not like Germany, organized to promote the glory of its feudal lords and to fatten the financial power of its industrial bosses, its junkers. These are some of the lessons of democratic justice that our crusade against German feudalism, political and industrial, may force upon many Americans. By carrying our gospel of safe democracy to Germany, paradoxical as it may seem, we are making our own democracy more certain and satisfactory. It is a pity that Socialist and ultra-radical cannot see this. Germany has the strong government without popular responsibility, and we have popular responsibility, or a fair measure of it, without a sufficiently strong government. The war is enabling us to give Germany the popular control that will insure greater German happiness and European peace, as it is likewise enabling us to develop a government commensurate in power and prestige with the tremendous governmental task of regulating complicated modern life, in accordance with the principles of justice to all persons, and of maximum national health, happiness, and

capacity for maintaining our honor and rights as a nation.

Our great merit in entering the war is that we entered with a motive of unselfish service, but we may have our won peculiar reward. Not only will European feudalistic domination cease, but a bigger, better, safer, juster American democracy may emerge. Whenever autocracy has returned victorious from the battlefield, autocracy has found itself stronger. Witness the history of Russia, for example, from Peter the Great's time on down through the centuries. Our army goes to Europe as a host of crusaders for democracy. Our people at home toil and save and worry in the name of democracy. Is it too much to hope that victory for our democratic armies on German battlefields will be followed by the beginning here in America of an era of sound, sensible, justice-compelling democracy such as the world has never seen? May the war be a cure for that rank individualism that is at once the cause of the war itself and has been the primal source of American discontent. Our own bigger hope, as well as that of Europe, lies in conclusive victory for our American arms. Every American worthy of the name should glory in the prospect before his country. Every conscript who realizes that he is a player in the greatest ethical game of perhaps all time may well count himself a favorite of fortune in being an American soldier or sailor.—From the *Minnesota Daily*.

A UNITED STATES OF THE WORLD.

Professor Hugh E. Willis, Law '01, formerly a member of the Minnesota law faculty, was the speaker at the opening convocation at the University of North Dakota. Professor Willis, who is a member of the law faculty of that institution, took as his topic, "After War What?" He said, in substance:

"The objects fought for may be divided into two classes, immediate and prospective or permanent.

"The immediate objects of the war are defense and restoration for wrongs done. Emphasis was laid on these by President Wilson in his message to the Russian people.

"What are the permanent objects which the allies hope to obtain by this war, and which if it mistake not afford the deeper inspiration for their efforts and sacrifices? If I were to enumerate and classify the permanent objects of this war as I have gathered them from the expressions of the people of this and other countries, I should name the following:

"Permanent peace, disarmament, prevention of the re-barbarization of the world. Establishment of the oceans as a great international domain free to the commerce of each individual nation, and governed and controlled not by any strong, or aggressive

nation but only by the principles of international law.

"The world with the possible exception of a power or two, wants permanent peace. We are fighting this war so that we shall never have to fight another.

"We are also fighting for disarmament, not only because it is the best way to prevent future wars but for disarmament itself. The whole world has groaned under the expense of armaments long enough. The whole world wants to drop it.

"We are fighting to prevent the rebarbarization of the world. We have only to look back over history to see how one civilization after another has gone down before some barbarian horde. Modern civilization except Germany is threatened now, just as Greek, and Roman civilization were threatened. Tomorrow, even if the German peril is now averted some Asiatic, or other power, will arise to endanger civilization.

"The world will not tolerate the ownership of one ocean, or all the oceans by any one nation. We must have a new control of the oceans, and a true system of international law, made and enforced.

"How shall these things be brought to pass after the war is over? Up to date two principal plans have been advanced for securing what we are fighting for as far as the future is concerned.

"One plan is that of the so-called 'League to Enforce Peace,' which contemplates a sort of loose confederation of the nations which are willing to enter it. This would prove a failure. It would not prevent the only thing which it attempts to prevent, war among the members of the league.

"What we want is, instead of a concert of nations, a federation of nations. We want a United States of the World.

"This plan involves a surrender of some of its sovereignty by each of the nations to compose the new federation. Jurisdiction over the seas would have to be given up. Any plan for the future peace of the world must take account of the submarine, but aside from the danger of the submarine it is best that the jurisdiction of the seas should pass wholly to the new world power. As an incident to this there would gradually grow up an independent system of international law enforced by the world state.

"The United States of the World must maintain an army and navy larger than the next largest army and navy outside of the federation. When all of the nations of the world had become members this army and navy could be reduced to a force only large enough to enforce the awards of the world state, and for police purposes.

"In this way the burden of continuous armament could be safely lifted off from each member of the federation, permanent peace would be secured, and the rebarbarization of the world prevented.

"Does the world want such a federation? I believe it does. Does the United States want such a federation? I believe it does.

I believe that the idea of the brotherhood of man, and the other teachings of Jesus have so permeated society that at last men can look beyond their family, tribe, or even nation, to the human race. I believe that the time has come when the people of this and other lands can have a loyalty for their city, for their state, for their nation, and for the world."

OF GENERAL INTEREST.

The members of the graduate school gave a dinner in Shevlin Hall last Thursday night.

Dr. Richard Burton lectured before the Minerva society last Wednesday upon "War Literature."

R. J. Garber, instructor in agronomy, has been drafted into the U. S. army and expects to report for duty within the next week or two.

Under the leadership of the students' council of the department of agriculture, all men from that department who are serving in the army will be provided with a Christmas package.

Captain Edward S. Thurston, professor of law in this institution, has been promoted to the rank of Major and made a judge advocate and assigned to duty in Washington, D. C. He is at present in the base hospital at Camp Dodge recovering from an operation for tonsillitis.

To secure the location of a war hospital upon the University campus is one of the objects of the trip which Dr. Burton is now making in the east. The University will place all its facilities and equipment for care of sick and wounded at the disposal of the government. President Burton will also urge the establishment of a school of aeronautics at the University.

Professor F. M. Mann, head of the department of architecture, read a paper before a joint meeting of the Minnesota section A. I. E. E., Gargoyle club, and Minnesota chapter, A. I. A., held last Wednesday evening at the college of engineering. The general topic of the meeting was interior illumination and Professor Mann discussed "some consideration regarding interior lighting."

Professor Alfred E. Koenig, assistant professor of German, has just returned to the University after thirty days' absence in North Dakota. During his absence Professor Koenig made ninety-eight addresses in seventy-four different towns. Seventy of these addresses were made in German and twenty-eight in English. The reports from those who have charge of the Red Cross work in North Dakota are most enthusiastic. A letter to President Burton from one of the officers of the Red Cross says that wherever Professor Koenig spoke there was

a distinct change in the attitude of the people toward the work of the Red Cross and there was a distinct gain in the sale of Liberty bonds. To quote from one of these reports: "While Professor Koenig was uncompromising in his stand on the question of loyalty to the United States he had a way that won over the Germans and did not antagonize them." The letters express the deepest sense of gratitude to the University for loaning Professor Koenig to the state of North Dakota for this particular work. It is interesting to know that Professor Koenig has been asked by the Red Cross to prepare a series of follow-up circulars in German to be used in the communities where he made addresses.

Dental Graduates First Lieutenants. In a list of commissioned dentists recently published by the government, a large number of Minnesota alumni are included. Following are those who were commissioned first lieutenants in the Dental Reserve Corps since the opening of the war: Alfred Olson, Rudolph W. Delton, Joseph F. Kotrick, Clarence A. Tucker, Louis R. Weiss, Frank T. Brink, Walter J. Erickson, Raymond R. Henry, L. M. Ingebrightsen, Walter J. Nelson, Walter F. Peterson, Arno Sorum, John F. Clancy, Martin W. Doyle, Paul S. Parker, all of Minneapolis; V. H. Berens, Glencoe; E. K. Love, Edgerton; R. E. Luiten, Brown-ton; A. F. Schuft, Hutchinson; Earl A. Thompson, International Falls; Lorenz H. Ziegler, Spencer, S. D.; G. V. Butler, Windom, S. D.; L. W. Gange, Conde, S. D.; Walter K. Haven, Stillwater; F. C. Hedtke, Norwood; Medrith E. H. Helm, Duluth; Houghton Holliday, Red Wing; Frank P. Hosterman, Robbinsdale; C. I. Lillehei, Lu-verne; Halvor C. Olson, Virginia; C. D. Price, Fargo, N. D.; Hines Simmons, Harvey, N. D.; Edward J. Selberg, Montevideo; A. F. Stewart, Underwood, N. D.; W. F. Weiman, Henderson; Oliver H. Wilson, Rushford; James S. Burrill, Ulen; T. E. Burlington, Dodge Center; Herbert A. Hoglund, Willmar, and Joseph E. Price, Blooming Prairie.

The sophomore class of the college of dentistry remembered their fellows in service by sending each enlisted man a package containing a trench mirror and cigarettes. The men in the service are: Sergt. Victor B. Abbott, sanitary department, Second N. D. infantry, Camp Green, N. C.; Corp. Her-rick Bradley, 135th U. S. Inf. Co. G., Camp Cody, Deming, N. M.; R. N. Albinson, Co. C, Marine Barracks, Mare Island, Calif.; Robert Kelly, 32nd Inf. Natl. Guard, Grand Rapids, Mich.; W. W. Hurst, Med. Dept., 151 Field Art., American Exped. Forces; Eugene Sullivan, Med. Dept., 151 Field Art., American Exped. Forces; Victor Nelson, Med. Dept., 151 Field Art., American Exped. Forces; Eckard Muller, 79th Co. 6th Regiment, Quantico, Va.; Dayton Smith, 5th Regiment, 2nd Co., Base Bat., care Post-master, New York.

GENERAL HUGGINS IN SAN DIEGO.

In a recent letter to her sister, Miss Charlotte Cook, of this city, Mrs. Amy Cook Robinson, '04, tells about meeting and a visit with General Huggins, who was the first military instructor at the University. General Huggins is now eighty-two years old. He was one of the first white children born in the state of Minnesota. He is now the oldest living man, with one exception, born in Minnesota. General Huggins' parents were early missionaries to the Indians, along with the Pond brothers and Dr. Williamson. He has many interesting stories to tell of Indian troubles when he was a boy in Minnesota. At the time he was at the University, 1872-75, it was Major E. L. Huggins and he taught French as well as military science and tactics. Mrs. Robinson has found the General a most delightfully interesting friend.

ALUMNAE CLUB TO MEET.

The regular meeting of the Minnesota Alumnae club will be held on Saturday, December 1, from 2:30 to 5:30 p. m., at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house, 329 Tenth avenue southeast. The meeting will take the form of a silver tea with special entertainment. Please come and bring a prospective member.

The committee in charge is: Chairman, Mrs. V. P. Hollis, Mrs. C. C. Lyford, Miss Hope McDonald, Miss Agnes Belden, Mrs. Geo. H. Partridge, Mrs. George H. Selover, Mrs. George McGregor, Mrs. William Trimble, Mrs. E. C. Gale, Mrs. F. C. Shenehon, Miss Anna Shillock, Mrs. F. L. Washburn and Miss Alice C. Webb.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE.

The first of the preliminary games will be played with St. Olaf and the Great Lakes training camp. The conference games will begin immediately after the Christmas vacation. The schedule for the season is as follows:

- Jan. 12—Minnesota at Northwestern.
- Jan. 14—Minnesota at Illinois.
- Jan. 19—Iowa at Minnesota.
- Jan. 25—Minnesota at Michigan.
- Jan. 26—Minnesota at Chicago.
- Feb. 2—Minnesota at Wisconsin.
- Feb. 4—Minnesota at Iowa.
- Feb. 22—Chicago at Minnesota.
- Feb. 25—Illinois at Minnesota.
- Mar. 2—Wisconsin at Minnesota.
- Mar. 9—Northwestern at Minnesota.

1917 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

We are indebted to Professor J. J. Flather for the following information concerning the members of the 1917 class in mechanical engineering:

A. C. Gerlach, navy dept. docks and yards, 1225 11th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.;

W. W. Hvoslief, time setter, Fore river shipbuilding Co., 29 Edison Pk., Quincy, Mass.; E. I. Anderson, Fore River Shipbuilding Co., 56 Stewart St., Quincy, Mass.; E. T. Bros, asst. engineer tests, U. S. A., Cuyahogo Stamp & Mach. Co., Cleveland, Ohio; C. F. Guggisberg, navy dept, steam engrg., 25 Vaughn St., Portsmouth, N. H.; A. G. Holmstine, Newport News Shipbuilding Co., Newport News, Va.; C. Hoehulein, designer, aeroplane div. U. S. A., Aviation Camp, Fla.; V. F. Larson, National Iron Works, 127 N. 54th Ave., W. Duluth; H. L. Brown, C. B. & Q. Ry. Co., Galesburg, Ill.; O. S. Nelson, Holt Tractor Co., test dept., 315 W. Republic St., Peoria, Ill.; E. F. Jones, Co. E, 313 Engrs., Camp Dodge, Iowa; J. H. Murray, designer, Barnett-McQueen Co., Fort William, Ont.; A. P. Carlson, layout man, G. A. Ek, draftsman ordnance dept.; J. T. Ritchie, tool designer, I. L. Johnson, experimental dept.; C. S. Moody, asst. metallurgist; C. W. Stone, tool designer, ordnance dept., Mpls. Steel & Machinery Co.; H. Knutson, Clyde Iron Works, Duluth, Minn.

Nearly all of these men are engaged in some line that has to do either directly or indirectly with the support of the government in the conduct of the war.

WEDDINGS.

Lulu Elliot and Eric Selke, both of the class of 1916, were married August 17.

DEATHS.

Valentine H. Newton, who was reported killed in France, is said to have died from an accidental discharge of his own rifle. Mr. Newton was a student in the school of mines during the year 1915-16. His home is New York City and he is survived by his mother. His brother, Edmund Newton, is at the head of the Lake Superior station of the national bureau of mines, with headquarters on the University campus.

Paul Hoerr of Mankato, Minn., a former student, went to France as ambulance driver, early in the summer of 1917. He was captured by Germans June 14, and was allowed to notify his mother of that fact. Nothing has been heard from him since. This item came by way of the papers in Sioux Falls, S. D., where he worked for a time.

Ex.—George Geib is a captain in the engineering corps and is stationed at Fort Dodge, Ia. Mr. Geib was a member of the contracting firm of Liebsle & Geib of Bemidji, Minn., prior to his entry into the army. He received his commission as first lieutenant while in the first officers' training camp at Fort Snelling. He was later made a captain.

PERSONALS

'89—Eng.—C. S. Coe, engineer maintenance of way with the Florida East Coast Railway company, has been granted leave of absence in order that he might serve "Uncle Sam" in France. His address is Captain C. S. Coe, U. S. Expeditionary Forces (France), 17th regiment engineers (Rwy.), New York City.

'89—Mrs. Jessie McMillan Marcley has changed her city address to 2100 Garfield Ave.

'89—Walter L. Stockwell of Fargo, N. D., acted as state campaign manager for North Dakota during the recent drive for funds for the Army Y. M. C. A. North Dakota was apportioned \$100,000.00. This amount was voluntarily raised to \$125,000 by the state conference. The total amount raised by the state will exceed \$150,000.00.

'92—Mary Moulton Cheney has removed from St. Paul to Apt. 31, 1912 Third Avenue S., Minneapolis.

'92 Med.—Dr. C. A. Fjelstad has become associated with Drs. C. A. and O. H. Hegge of Austin, Minn. He was formerly located in Red Wing.

'96 Law—Samuel B. Wilson, of Mankato, was offered the place on the Minnesota railroad and warehouse commission left vacant by the resignation of Mr. Elmquist. He declined the offer.

'97—Med.—Dr. A. O. Loe, of Seattle, attended a clinical congress of surgeons October 22-27, in Chicago; also the annual meeting of the American College of Surgeons. Dr. Loe is a member of the county medical defense committee and president of the King county medical society.

'98—Professor S. A. Jordahl is teaching for his twentieth year in the Lutheran Normal School at Sioux Falls, S. D.

'98—Levi B. Pease was recently made a 33d degree Mason.

'98—Med.—E. P. Quain, of Bismarck, N. D., has an article in the *Journal-Lancet* for October 15, upon "The transverse incision in the upper abdomen."

'98 Mines '01—John Taresh has changed his address from Crescent Mills, Calif., to 37 11th Avenue, Sacramento, Calif.

'99—The American Library Association has been given (by the war department) charge of all library facilities for the soldiers in the army cantonments and training camps. By popular subscription over \$1,000,000 has been raised and the Carnegie Foundation has contributed \$320,000 additional for the buildings that will be necessary for the work. A central library system with small circulating collections in Y. M. C. A. buildings, hospitals, barracks, company recreation rooms,

etc., will be established in each camp. Malcolm G. Wyer, '99, has been granted a leave of absence by the University of Nebraska to take charge of organizing the library for Camp Logan, Houston, Texas.

'00—Reverend W. E. J. Gratz, pastor of the Central Park Methodist church of St. Paul, has been transferred to St. Paul's Methodist church of Lincoln, Nebraska. This is a church located close to the University of Nebraska campus. Mr. Gratz attended one of the noonday luncheons of the "Y" campaign at the University recently and made a ringing speech for support of work for the boys.

'00 Med. '05—Dr. Miriam E. Griffin is medical inspector of schools, Philippine health service. Her address is 1352 Levezeriza, Malate, Manila, P. I. Her duties keep her extremely busy.

'00 Eng.—W. L. Kinsell is located at Lester, Pa.

'01 Law—Maurice Breen, of Bridger, Mont., is president of the First National Bank, which has an excellent business. The Breens have four children, three girls and a boy, ranging in ages from seven to one, the youngest being the boy. Bridger is located in the Clark's Fork Valley about fifty miles southwest of Billings.

'01—Clara Morley has taken the position at the Oshkosh Normal School which was left vacant by Miss Sheldon's resignation.

'01—Med.—Dr. J. A. Sanford, of Farmington, has purchased a commodious residence building which he will remodel for hospital use.

'01 Ag.—R. M. Washburn of the dairy husbandry division, recently addressed the Minnesota state butter and cheese makers' association convention in St. Paul.

'02 Law '03—Charles L. Alexander, city attorney of Fergus Falls, and C. H. Christopherson, '98, attorney and banker of Luverne, Minn., are members of the board of directors of the recently organized Continental State Bank which has opened quarters in the La Salle building in this city.

'02—Dr. F. W. O'Neill of Spokane, Wash., says he has a boy and a girl who will be ready for the 'Varsity in the early '30's.

'03, Law '05—Seavey M. Bailey, of Florence, Mont., has given up the practice of law. The following dispatch, from Missoula, will be of interest to his friends: Missoula, Mont., Oct. 18.—From a quarter section of land declared to be "too full of weeds to raise anything but disturbance," Seavey M. Bailey, who abandoned the practice of the law for agriculture, this season has harvested 4,200 bushels of peas, besides a quantity of straw worth \$10 a ton, and 250 hogs are

growing fat on the crop left by the harvesters. Mr. Bailey was graduated from the University of Minnesota college of law in 1905, and later took two short courses in agriculture at the Montana Agricultural college. He harvested 18 bushels of peas to the acre from unirrigated ground, and from 28 to 44 bushels from ground under irrigation.

'03 Mines—"Johnny" Flynn, formerly football guard is with the Miami Cooper Co., in charge of the development work at some distance from Miami.

'03 Med.—Arthur J. Gillette and Carl C. Chatterton, of St. Paul, have an article in the *Journal-Lancet* of November 1, upon "Mechanical and surgical treatment of anterior poliomyelitis."

'03 Grad.—H. J. Ramsey is engaged in emergency work with the U. S. department of agriculture in conservation of food products in transportation and storage. Mrs. H. J. Ramsey (Emily Janney) is engaged in promoting the work of the Red Cross society in Washington, D. C.

'04—C. L. Blanchar is president of the Minnesota Crop Improvement association which will hold a convention and show at Luverne, Minn., February 13, 14 and 15.

'04, M. A. '14—Anna Boutelle is pursuing some special graduate work in history at the University this year.

'04 Med.—Dr. W. A. Brand is serving as mayor of Redwood Falls.

'04—Emily Johnston is taking a course of philanthropy at Columbia. Her address is 132 West 79th St., New York City.

'04—E. B. Pierce, registrar, was recently elected president of the Acacia club.

'05—Marie Mahaffy is commercial teacher in the school at New Prague, Minn.

'05 Med.—Dr. Justice Matthews has changed his address from Rochester, Minn., to 2812 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis.

'05 Eng.—E. H. Pagenhart writes, "I had hoped to be transferred to the army before this time and would like to be on my way to France. The nearest approach to military duty that I have found has been furnishing triangulation control for the military mapping along the Rio Grande, on which work I am now engaged."

'05 Eng.—F. G. A. Rydeen is draftsman with the Missouri Metals Corporation at St. Louis, Mo., having been there since the first of July. The company is making extensive additions to the milling machinery. Mr. Rydeen's address is care of the Missouri Metals Corporation, Mine La Motte, Mo.

'05 Law—John P. Swee is still engaged in the practice of law at Ronan, Mont. He was elected mayor of the town last spring.

'06—Dr. J. O. Halverson, of the Jefferson Medical College, Wooster, Ohio, presented a thesis for his doctorate, upon "A metabolism study of goiter with the effect of

thymus and thyroid treatment." The article was published in the archives of Internal Medicine in December, 1916. Dr. Halverson also published in collaboration with Dr. Bergeim, "The calcium content of Cerebro spinal fluid, particularly *Tabes Dorsalis*," in the March number of the *Journal of the American medical association*, a study of the "Calcium in the blood in various stages of tuberculosis," which article drew forth a page of editorial in the same journal for June 23. This is a new field of work, the estimation of small amounts of calcium in the various body fluids and tissues which appears to be developing, especially with the newer and more refined methods of estimation.

'07 Ag.—Donald Blair of Aurora, Ill., visited recently at the agricultural department. Mr. Blair is a partner in the firm of Blair & Harper, seed men. The company maintains branches at Ames, Iowa, and Chicago, Ill. They are planning to establish another branch in the Twin Cities, probably in St. Paul, if they can find the right man to take charge of it.

'07 Law—Frank E. Flynn, formerly of White Salmon, Wash., is now living at 813 11th Avenue S. E., Minneapolis.

'07—Mrs. Clara Pitts Foot has moved to Alton, Iowa.

'07 Eng.—R. W. Kerns has changed his address to Clarkdale, Ariz., care U. V. Ex. Co.

'07—Alma Trieloff has charge of the department of history in the high school at Le Sueur Center, Minn.

'08—Emma L. Brock is a member of the teaching staff of the Minneapolis School of Art.

'08—Jennie Craven is teaching English in the Moorhead high school this year. She taught in Richland, Wash., the past three years.

'09 Eng.—Walter C. Beckjord has changed his address from Red Bank, N. J., to White Star, Kentucky. He is now working in the coal mining region.

'09—Mrs. I. Marie Berg has changed her address to 4351 Garfield Avenue, Minneapolis.

'09—Anne Cassidy, who was last year at Roundup, Mont. is now located at Eyota, Minn.

'09 Eng.—R. J. Cobban is still with the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., at Butte, Mont.

'09, Law '11—John R. Connelly is practicing law and doing well in Sacramento, Calif. His offices are in the Ochsner building.

'09 Eng.—Orson B. Poore is head of the department of physics at the Northern Normal and Industrial School at Aberdeen, S. D.

'09 Ed.—Alice Quigley is teaching science at Sauk Center, Minn.

'09—Abby L. Sturtevant is teaching at Princeton, Minn.

'10—Ruby Appleby is with the Civic and Commerce Association at Minneapolis.

'10 Ag.—A. O. Benson located at St. Maries, Idaho, visited in Minnesota and at the University the latter part of October.

'10 Ag.—J. D. Bilbarrow is assistant state leader in farm advisory work in the state of Illinois.

'10—Thirza B. Brown is teaching Latin in the high school at Great Falls, Mont.

'10, Med. '12—W. C. Carroll has changed his St. Paul address to 72 Kent Street.

'10—F. E. Critchett is superintendent of the schools at New Prague, Minn., for the third year.

'10—Vina Downey who has been at Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., is doing graduate work at the University this year.

'10 Mines—E. A. Fritzberg is foreman in charge of concreting the Granite Mountain Shaft of the North Butte Mining Co., Butte, Mont. This shaft was destroyed by fire last June and is being lined with concrete and steel.

'10—Elta Lenart has charge of the new branch library in the Bremer Junior High school of Minneapolis. Her address is 3338 South Humboldt Avenue.

'10 Eng.—George L. Nason is practicing professional landscape architecture at 721 Merchants National Bank building, St. Paul.

'11 Ag.—J. Roy Brownlie is at present in charge of timber sales on the Missoula National Forest of which the products, mining timbers, go to supply the mining industries in Butte and its vicinity. His address is Missoula Montana, care Missoula National Forest.

'11—Pearl J. Davies is assisting Mr. Malone on the educational news of the Minneapolis Tribune. Her address is 2201 Lyndale Avenue South.

'11—Mabel Grondahl, who formerly lived in Red Wing, is now connected with the Oak Grove Seminary of Fargo, N. D.

'11 Pharm.—Alice Newsom has changed her address from Norwich, Conn., to 578 Center Street, Newton, Mass.

'11—Winnie Plummer is teaching English at Little Falls, Minn.

'11—Myra Jean Sinclair is now located at Two Harbors, Minn.

'11 Dent.—Dr. L. M. Thorburn, formerly of Boston, Mass., is located at Marshall, Minn.

'11 Law—F. J. Williams is now located in St. Paul, 917 Thomas Street. His former address was Schenectady, N. Y.

'12 Ag.—John Husby is county agricultural agent of Steele county, N. D.

'12—Ralph C. Oøtergren, who spent last year in Chicago, is now located at Wadehouse Road Fort, Bombay, India, care of the Y. M. C. A.

'12—Harriet Edgerly has returned to Towner, N. D., for another year as high school principal.

'12—Zelma Lindem is teaching history in the high school at Aurora, Minn.

'12—Reverend Guy C. Menefee has been elected to a position on the faculty of Seabury Divinity School of Faribault, Minn. His work will be in the departments of Old Testament and Liturgics. He will also serve as rector of All Saints' parish at Northfield, Minn.

'12—Amy R. A. Pellatt is principal of the Rush City, Minn., high school. She is enjoying her work very much.

'12—Mrs. L. R. Plank (Grace Ganssle) is now living at Jennings Lodge, Oregon.

'12 Laws '15—P. W. Viesselman is now associated with James E. O'Brien, '92, Law '95, and George M. Blecher in the practice of law at 1054 Security building, Minneapolis.

'13—Louise Abrahamson is teaching mathematics at Kenyon, Minn.

'13 Ed.—Ruth Bulen is teaching English and debate at Havre, Mont. She reports an excellent school organization there.

'13—Evalyn A. Camp is located at Imasatu, Kamitsu Nuera, Nishmare Gun, Osaka, Japan.

'13 Mines—L. J. Coody is chief engineer of the North Butte Mining Co.

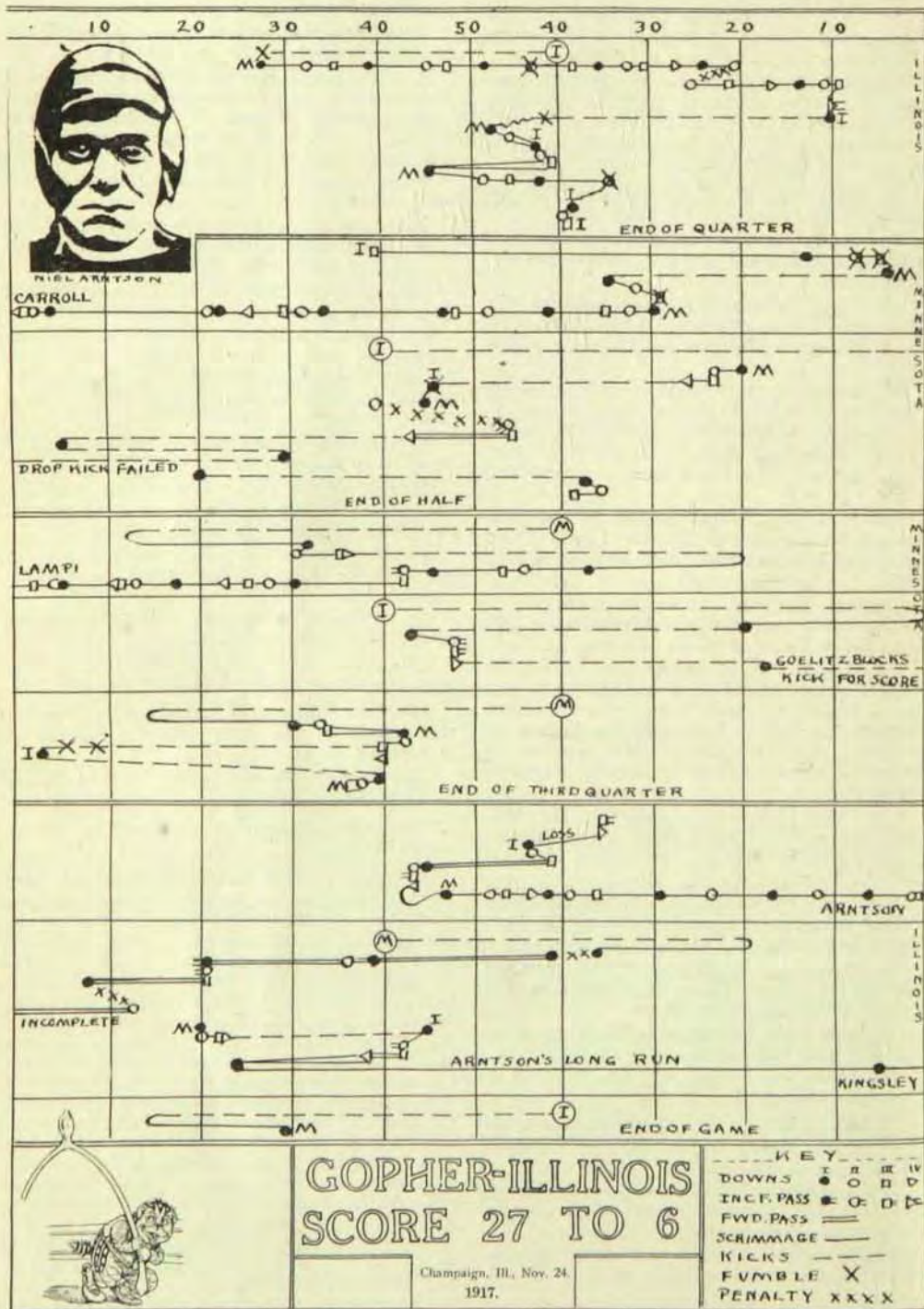
'13—Erma A. Forbes is principal of the high school at Lake Preston, S. D.

'13—Ada Johnson is instructor in English and music in the state forestry school at Bottineau, N. D.

'13—Carmen Nelson is teaching in Wayzata, Minn.

'13—Carrie Loken is teaching in Kerkhoven, Minn.

'13—Mrs. Justina Leavitt Wilson, of New York City, who has worked so hard and so effectively to secure the vote for women in that state, is, of course, greatly rejoiced over the outcome of the election. Mrs. Wilson spent twelve weeks during the summer and late fall holding election day conferences, or watchers' schools, as they were more familiarly known. In that time she conducted about one hundred sessions in as many towns throughout the state. The work was planned by the educational section of the New York State Woman Suffrage party, and was a part of the efficient campaign which has had no parallel among other victories for woman suffrage. These watchers' schools were for the suffrage clubs of the state; and the instruction, based on a careful study of the New York State election laws, prepared the women for their duties inside the polls on election day. They have between five and six thousand election districts in the state and nearly all of them had watchers to look after their suffrage interests during the day.



Minnesota Wins Brilliant Victory Over Illinois.

Thrills and chills alternately chased each other up and down the spines of the spectators—both Gophers and Illini—during the two hours consumed by the game last Saturday on Illinois field. With the Gophers the thrills predominated, with the Illini it was the chills for most of the game, tho for a time early in the second quarter and again early in the third quarter and again in the fourth quarter, for a few minutes, the ratio was reversed and the chills chased each other up and down the backs of the Minnesota rooters as Minnesota was put on the defensive.

During the first half Minnesota made eleven first downs to one for Illinois; in the second half the proportion was nine to three in favor of Minnesota. The only time when Illinois was really dangerous during the first half was when Nichols went through the whole Minnesota team for a fifty yard run. Bowling over tackler after tackler he seemed unstoppable until he was finally brought to ground by Arntson.

Illinois' lone score came most unexpectedly, but it was not a fluke by any means. Four or five times the Illini players came dangerously near blocking a kick and finally they made it when Minnesota kicked on the first down from her own fifteen yard line. There was wild scramble for the ball but Illinois had it behind the Minnesota goal line and had earned her six points.

Someway the Minnesota machine did not work as smoothly and with such efficiency as in the game with Chicago; the difference could not be wholly attributed wholly to the stubborn fight of the Illini line. The Minnesota team ground down the defense of the Illini for short gains but the zest and dash of the Chicago game was notably absent in the earlier stages of the game. However, as the game progressed the Gophers became more and more "scrappy" and before the game was finished they had become fighting mad to think that they had allowed the Illini to put them on the defensive even for a minute, and went into the game with a vim that left Illinois completely at their mercy.

It was after Illinois, by a series of brilliant forward passes, had carried the ball fifty-five yards—to Minnesota's 10-yard line, only to lose it on an incompleting forward pass over the goal line, and when Minnesota from the twenty-yard line was unable to advance the ball and was forced to kick, that the Gophers got on their fighting togs and started in to smash Zuppke's machine.

A short kick gave Illinois the ball on her own 45-yard line. A two-yard line buck was followed by an incomplete forward pass, which in turn was followed by a successful forward pass netting four yards, and this by a pass which was intercepted by the Gophers.

Then followed the sensation of the game

—Arntson seized the ball on the first play and aided by the whole team which guarded him with a solid wall of interference he ran seventy yards before he was tackled and forced out of bounds on the Illini five-yard line.

Five yards to go and four downs to make it, but the Gophers had found themselves and scorned to take advantage of the leeway which the rules of the game gave them. On the first play they drove a wedge through the Illini line and let Kingsley trot through carrying the ball. Of course, Kingsley had to push one or two of the Illini players aside to get through and run around to plant the ball squarely between the goal posts.

This touchdown came with forty-five seconds left to play—which was really fortunate for the Illini reputation, for Minnesota, roused as she had become, was in mood to pile up a real score against the disciples of Zuppke.

Both Minnesota and Illinois offended seriously by fumbling, possibly Illinois suffered most from this fault, but as Zuppke told his men at the mass meeting, the night before the game, the breaks of the game go to the team that is best prepared to take advantage of them. Both lost the ball several times by having their forward passes intercepted. Minnesota worked few forward passes, preferring to buck the line or run the ends, tho the Illini defense made end runs scarce. Illinois could not buck the line and only once made a first down in that way, when Nichols got through for his long run. In forward passing, Illinois found her only hope of making gains but it did not take Minnesota long to solve them.

Minnesota was weak in handling punts and took no chances. Time and again the signal for a fair catch was given when it appeared to the rooters as though a good chance for a gain was being passed up.

The day was fairly chilly tho fair. The field was in good condition but the crowd was disappointingly small for a game of merit. The grandstands on the south side, the Illini side, were about two-thirds full and on the opposite side were about the same. A large section of the north stand was filled with aviators studying at Illinois and from the camp at Rantoul, fifteen miles from Champaign.

The Minnesota rooters numbered but a handful. The aviators showed a commendable disposition to help them out, however, and with the help of "Johnnie" Campbell, of South St. Paul, they managed to make a real showing.

Illinois had some excellent noise-making collections of words and sounds, aside from their famous "Oskey! Wow! Wow!" One of the finest features of the game was the way the Illini stood by their team. When the

game was over not a man or woman left the stands until their loyalty song had been sung and every member of the team had been given an individual cheer.

The Illinois team put up the hardest fight Minnesota has had to face this season and every gain had to be made by sheer force against most stubborn resistance.

If distance run and spirit shown are the criterion by which we are to judge the merits of a team, then the 1917 Minnesota team deserves to rank high among the many that have represented Minnesota on the gridiron through past years, for it can be truly said that they have filled every minute "with sixty seconds worth of distance run."

Line-Up.

Minnesota.	Position.	Illinois.
Schroeder	L. E.....	Klein
Ecklund	L. T....(Capt.)	Rundqst
V. Williams.....	L. G.....	Goeltz
H. Williams.....	C.....	Ingwersen
D. Johnson.....	R. G.....	Schludeman
Hauser (Capt.).....	R. T.....	Ems
Flinn	R. E.....	Halas
Arntson	Q. B.....	Lovejoy
Carroll	L. G.....	Schlaudeman
Lampi	R. H.....	Nichols
Kingsley	F. B.....	Charpler

Touchdowns—Carroll 2, Arntson and Kingsley, Goeltz. Goals from touchdowns—Hauser 3. Officials—Masker, Northwestern, referee; Grahame, Grinnell, umpire; Adams, headlinesman, and Magidsohn, field judge. Time of quarters—fifteen minutes. Substitutes—Doyle for Henry; Williams, Larriman for Halas, Weiss for Schlaudeman.

MINNESOTA ALUMNI AT CHAMPAIGN.

The secretary of the General Alumni Association went to Champaign, Ill., last week and spent Friday and Saturday at the University of Illinois, studying the methods of Professor Frank W. Scott, alumni secretary, meeting Minnesota alumni living in Champaign, and did not forget to take in the game.

The Illinois alumni association, under the efficient leadership of Professor Scott, is doing some remarkably good work in the way of encouraging the organization of local alumni associations and keeping up the interest of the members of such associations in the University. The association has been and is a power for good in the life of the institution. Among other projects under way, the Illinois alumni are raising \$100,000 for a building as a memorial to the first president of that institution—Dr. Gregory. About two-thirds of the amount has been raised and tho the war has slowed up the work to some extent, the final successful outcome of the campaign is assured.

Professor Scott teaches English in the University and devotes what time he can to

the direction of the alumni work in which he is intensely interested, and, in which, he is very successful.

Through the courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. McConn, '04 (Prudence Pratt, '05) the secretary had the pleasure of meeting a considerable number of the alumni at the McConn home, and Friday evening was spent with them talking over times both old and new. There are twenty-four alumni and former students of Minnesota living in Urbana, the list follows:

Members of the Illinois Faculty.

K. C. Babcock, '89, dean of the college of liberal arts; J. D. Billsborrow, '10, assistant state leader of agricultural demonstration service; W. J. Bingen, Eng. '12, instructor in engineering; Florence R. Curtis, who spent the year 1916-17 at Minnesota, is now associate in library economy; M. L. Enger, who was formerly an engineering student at Minnesota is now associate professor of mechanics and hydraulics; Hobart D. Frary, Eng. '08, is now assistant in mathematics and doing graduate work, he expects to receive his doctor's degree this year; Mrs. G. C. Habermeyer (formerly Miss Mercer) is the wife of the engineer of state water survey; W. F. Handschin, a student at Minnesota from 1908 to 1911, is now vice director of the agricultural extension service; L. M. Kells, '10, is now a doctor of philosophy and instructor in mathematics; C. M. McConn, '04, has been at Illinois for thirteen years, first as instructor in English and for many years past as a very successful registrar; Mrs. McConn (Prudent Pratt, '05) looks after Mac and occasionally writes for magazines; G. H. Newlove, who received his master's degree last June, is now assistant in accountancy; Violet Jayne Schmidt (Mrs. C. E.) is a Ph. D., of 1903; C. S. Spooner, a former student is now entomological assistant in the natural history survey of Illinois; R. H. Wilcox, Ag. '15, now on leave of absence, is associate in animal husbandry; Dr. C. A. Williams, formerly instructor in German at Minnesota holds a similar position now at Illinois; Dr. Charles Zeleny, '98, is professor of zoology at Illinois.

Gerhard Dietrichson, '09, formerly instructor in chemistry at Minnesota, is now in the same department at Illinois, teaching physical chemistry and engaged in research work for the government on some problems concerning which the department has been asked for aid. Dietrichson finds his work very congenial tho the work is in a line in which he has not specialized.

The following named alumni are doing graduate work at Illinois at the present time: W. S. Beach, '14, botany; A. C. Knauss, Eng. '14, engineering; A. O. Weese, '09, zoology; Josephine M. Weese, '09, history; Vivian G. Colgrove, '08, is in the library school at Illinois, and W. A. Latham, a former student at Minnesota, is now doing undergraduate work at Illinois.



REPUBLIC TRUCKS
Northern Motor Car Co. - Minneapolis, Minn.

TONS

$\frac{3}{4}$
 1
 1½
 2
 3½
 5

TONS

PERSONALS

'13—Mary B. Kolars has returned to Asheville, N. C., where she is teaching literature in the college of St. Genevieve.

'13 Dent.—First Lieutenant E. E. MacGibbon, D. D. S., an instructor in crown and bridge in the college of dentistry, has left for Chicago to attend a special course in oral and plastic surgery of three weeks' duration, given by the government.

'13—Adelaide Nichols is at home in Estherville, Iowa, this year.

'13 Ag.—G. P. Plaisance has resigned his position as assistant chief of the chemistry section of the experiment station at Iowa State college, to take up similar work as chief of the chemistry section of the Oklahoma agricultural experiment station, Stillwater, Okla. He reports for duty November 1st.

'14 Eng.—E. H. Adler is with the Dakota Utilities company at La Moure, N. D.

'14 Ed.—H. F. Anderson is located at Kerkhoven, Minn., this year.

'14—Ethel Armstrong is teaching English at Chatfield, Minn.

'14—Martha Birkeland has removed to Lewiston, Idaho, and is teaching in the rural department of the Lewiston State Normal school. She is supervisor of a rural training center. Miss Birkeland enjoys her work very much and finds life in the West pleasant.

'14 Ag.—Harold Borst is teaching agriculture at Wayzata, Minn.

'14—Bess M. Boyle is assistant principal in the Rush City, Minn., high school. This is her second year of teaching in her home town.

'14—Anna Brezler is teaching normal training in the high school at Anoka.

'14—Ruth A. Johnson is now Mrs. T. Ellengson of Sheyenne, N. D.

'14—Hazel Kunzi is principal of the high school at Forest Lake, Minn.

'14 Eng.—Louis J. Larson has changed his address from Champaign, Ill., to 3739 Jocelyn Street, Chevy Chase, D. C.

'14—Mary L. Little is teaching in Albee, S. D., and incidentally claims to be the only Yankee in that community.

'14 Eng.—H. J. Mayer has removed from Minneapolis to Peoria, Ill. His address is care of the Y. M. C. A.

State Depository Resources \$250,000.00 County Depository

UNIVERSITY STATE BANK

Washington Ave. S. E. and Oak St.

This bank, only three blocks from the Campus, is located ideally for the use of the University Professor, Student or Employee.

Check Accounts
 Safety Deposit Vaults

Savings Accounts
 Insurance of All Kinds

"A Drop of Ink Makes a Million Think"

[WE PRINT THE WEEKLY]

Is it not worth while to use some printer's ink to make some of the million think about you and what you have to offer the world in exchange for a living?

415 Third Ave. N.

THE COLWELL PRESS



SUMMER OR WINTER

The *Victrola* is always found to be the chief entertainer on all occasions. Come in and see our big, complete stock. Quiet, sound-proof parlors in which to hear your records and to test your *Victrola*.

SHEET MUSIC

Music for every musical instrument. Everything from the latest 10c hit to the highest classic. Big stock of Christmas music just received. Come in while the stock is fresh and new. Just what you want for your church, your home, or your sweetheart.

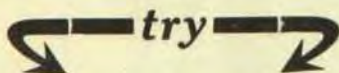
The store with the piano to fit everyone's purse, whether you wish a new or used instrument.

Metropolitan Music Co.

THE COMPLETE MUSIC STORE

41-43 South Sixth Street - Minneapolis

FOR WHEATLESS DAYS



Clarx Pure Buckwheat Flour

Clarx Pure Rye Flour

Clarx Sweet Germ Corn Meal

white or yellow

Clarx Corn Flour

white or golden

Clarx Oat Flour

These products contain all the elements of the whole grain and are clearly superior to the ordinary cereal flours.

We pack in all sized bags. For sale by all grocers.

CLARX MILLING COMPANY

402 Floor Exchange.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

W. T. Coe, Gen. Mgr.

Heat Control and a saving of fuel

This device takes complete and accurate charge of the drafts and dampers of any style of heating plant burning coal or gas.

The real comfort and health it affords in rightly and evenly heated rooms, is worth every penny of the cost and during a lifetime of continual and dependable service repeatedly repays its purchase price in a daily saving of fuel.

The "MINNEAPOLIS" HEAT REGULATOR

is more than human in its satisfaction.

The action is entirely automatic at all times and the clock attachment can be easily adjusted so that it will operate for an exact lower degree for the night and again in the morning at any set hour operate for a return to the warmer daytime temperature.

Sold by heating contractors, hardware dealers and plumbers everywhere. Easily and quickly installed in any home and guaranteed satisfactory.

Write Us For Booklet
MINNEAPOLIS HEAT REGULATOR CO.

Wm. R. Sweatt, Pres.
2805 4th Ave. So., Mpls., Minn.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
THE LIBRARY

DEC 4 1917

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOLUME XVII No. 9

DECEMBER 3, 1917

FOR MINNESOTA
THE STATE
AND UNIVERSITY



ALUMNI LOYALTY
IN TERMS
OF SERVICE

MEDAL FOR SOLDIERS
FACULTY IN SERVICE
BRAND'S BIG JOB

PUBLISHED BY
THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

PERSONAL.

'18 Ed.—Gage Mace, a senior in the college of education, has received a commission in the aviation corps.

'18 Eng.—Arnold I. Raugland, a senior in the college of engineering, has gone to Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass., to join the 419th detachment, 25th U. S. Engineers, which sails for France early in December.

'19 Law—Russell Fallgather, of the academic college and member of the base hospital, number 26, is working at Wilmont, Minn., in the Farmers' State Bank, while awaiting the call into service.

F. Wray Aldendorfer, a law student and "M" man and a member of Scabbard and Blade, has enlisted and gone to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where he has taken up his training in the infantry. He has had his regular army examinations and has been recommended for appointment as second lieutenant.

"Hanson," star on the 1916 football team, is coaching the high school team at Des Moines, Iowa, this year. The team is showing remarkable strength with excellent prospects for the Iowa state high school championship.

Oscar Seebach, of Red Wing, a former student who organized the Home Guards for Minnesota, was recently commissioned major in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

The following Minnesotans are again located at Benson, Minn., for the school year: Ida Swensrud, '10, principal; Adelia Wintner, '16, librarian and instructor in Latin and Norse; Marjorie W. Lee, H. E. '15, instructor in domestic art; and Donald T. Williams, Eng. '10, instructor in science and public speaking.

The following alumni of the University are serving their fifth year as members of the faculty of the state normal school at Minot, N. D.: Mrs. J. B. Perkett (Florence Cotton), '11; Hazel McCulloch, '12; Julia G. McDonough, '02; Huldah L. Winsted, '12. Bessie Johnson, '03, is also connected with the Normal school.

Dr. W. L. Beebe, of St. Paul, was elected president of the Minnesota Public Health association at its recent annual meeting.

Ina Best, a former student of the University, later a graduate from Columbia Teachers' College, is critic teacher in the Michigan Central Normal School at Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Andrew H. Nichol of Hendrum, Minn., is a member of the 20th company of the 5th regiment, and is serving somewhere in France.

Leone Brooks is head of the department of domestic science at the Northern Normal and Industrial School at Aberdeen, S. D.

Dr. G. C. Gilbert has recently changed his address from Grand Rapids to Hill City, Minn.

Alice Gagnagel is teaching English at Mahanomen, Minn.

George P. Grout, school of agriculture, class of '98, and a former instructor in the agricultural department, is now superintendent of the Jean Du Luth farm. He has an article in a recent number of the Farm, Stock and Home on "Side lines on a dairy farm."

J. Ruel Lambert, freshman in the agricultural department 1916-17, is now in the 2nd Minnesota, artillery division.

W. J. Madden, former student in the college of law, is a senior in the George Washington law school and is employed in the State Department at Washington, D. C.

Dr. W. F. Maertz, formerly of Lidgerwood, N. D., has moved to Mankato, Minn.

Roy G. Matteson has "come back." While attending the University in the early nineties, he specialized in tennis and later won the state championship of Montana in 1902 and 1905. Last spring he entered the accounting department of the Milwaukee Coke & Gas company and in July was induced to cross rackets with sixty others in the Milwaukee city tournament. Though he had been entirely out of the game for ten years, he played through to the semifinals where he was defeated by the hot weather, after having won the first set. In August he entered the state tournament, defeating the man who put him out of the city tournament and in turn being defeated in the semifinals by the present state champion. Let this be fair warning to the veteran Trafford Jayne, who was a rival in the Minneapolis tournament twenty years ago, and who has done credit to the game ever since.

Dr. Wm. R. Murray has changed his address to 309 Physicians & Surgeons building, Minneapolis.

Lieutenant Raymond V. Phelan, instructor in the extension division, has been ordered transferred from Camp Dodge to Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Black Point, Fla. Lieutenant Phelan visited the University Saturday, November 19.

Paul Peik, formerly of the law school, is now pursuing a course of training for the aviation corps at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas. Mr. Peik has been recommended for his commission, in a recent letter to his sister, he says: "Yesterday I went up with a lieutenant, eight or nine hundred feet. While we were gone one of the other machines was wrecked and its driver killed. Such an event may be a temporary shadow, but despite the sympathy we feel for his friends, our eagerness to make the flight does not lessen. One begins to treat the thought of death lightly, after a while. This is the way the news of the accident was given to me, 'A fellow died today of aero poison,—one drop kills.' The work of the Y. M. C. A. here has raised my estimation of the possibilities of such an organization far above its former plane. It has a wonderful influence on camp life."

THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

THE ALUMNI WEEKLY MAKES AVAILABLE FOR EACH ALUMNUS THE RESULT OF THE UNITED ENDEAVOR OF ALL ALUMNI TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH EACH OTHER AND THE UNIVERSITY



VOL. XVII

DECEMBER 3, 1917

No. 9



Office: 202 Library Building, University, Minneapolis, Minn.

Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.
Entered at the Postoffice in Minneapolis as second-class matter.

Life subscription, \$25; annual subscription \$2.50.

Life members are allowed a special discount of fifty cents in consideration of payments already made.

Unless subscribers direct a discontinuance it will be assumed that a renewal of subscription is desired.

ADVISORY EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Benjamin Drake, Chairman.
Hope McDonald, Alice Rockwell Warren
Stanley B. Houck, Harold J. Leonard.

Editor and Manager,
E. B. Johnson.

It is the purpose of the Weekly to present facts upon which the alumni may base their own judgment; to offer unbiased interpretative comment upon the facts in order that they may be better understood; to reflect editorially, the opinion of the alumni as faithfully as possible; to be always open for communications from any alumnus who desires to say anything upon a matter of interest to the alumni, as alumni. Constructive criticism, news and new subscribers are each helpful and welcome, and combined, they improve the service rendered by the Weekly to its subscribers.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

Wednesday, December 5, 4:00 p. m.—"Britain and Ireland," by Mr. A. H. Basye. Law Auditorium.

6:00 p. m.—Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Xi. Dinner at the Minnesota Union. Addresses on phases of the general topic, "Advances in engineering science incident to the war," by Professors G. D. Shepardson, S. L. Hoyt, W. E. Brook and Dean John R. Allen.

Thursday, December 6, 11:40 a. m.—Address by Professor Francis Jager, who has just returned from Serbia. Assembly room, Agricultural Department.

SPECIAL: Just as we were going to press word came that Henry M. W. Williamson, '73, the last surviving member of the first graduating class, died Saturday, December 1, 1917, at Portland, Oregon.

A MILLION FOR MINNESOTA.

President Burton came back from New York City with the news that the Rockefeller Foundation "has under favorable consideration" a plan to give the University \$1,000,000 for hospital extension. President Burton had a conference with President Vincent of the Foundation, who is said to be busy and happy in his new field and still very much interested in Minnesota and its welfare.

President Burton expects something pretty definite in this matter by January 1, 1918.

Nothing at all definite could be learned as to Minnesota's chances to get a school of aeronautics. The six schools now in existence are all that the government can use to advantage now.

Several candidates for the teaching staff at Minnesota were interviewed by President Burton while on his trip.

SOMETHING WORTH DOING AND SOMETHING WE CAN DO.

A service flag with a star for every student soldier, has been proposed for the University. The suggestion which was made by Captain Britt, commandant of University cadets, has met with hearty approval on the part of the student body and all who have given the matter thought. The flag would have to be a large one as it is said that there are over six hundred men and women who were students last year who are actively engaged in war service at the present time.

This idea is excellent and it ought to be carried out at once. Perhaps there ought to be two flags—one for the students and faculty members who have enlisted and one for the alumni and former students, to remain on exhibition where the students of today and those of later years, may have constantly before them, as an example and an inspiration, the thought of the devotion of the men of 1917.

But there is something more to be done and something more worth doing. We have raised money for Red Cross and have

bought Liberty Bonds and we have contributed to the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. funds for our own protection and for the comfort and safety of the boys who on the firing line are fighting our battles.

We have individually sent them comfort bags and the thousand and one other things that loving thoughtfulness has suggested—but—we have not yet done anything specifically for our own University boys—and this includes alumni and former students—to show them our appreciation of their patriotism.

When the Spanish-American War was in progress in 1898, that devoted man—Professor Haynes—of blessed memory—conceived the idea of sending each man in the service a Christmas present. Money was raised for this purpose, and, as the idea grew, he had a medal designed and struck in bronze to be sent to every man who had ever been connected with the University



Two hundred nineteen of these medals who enlisted and served in the war of 1898, were struck and given to men who served in that war. It is safe to say that the men still prize those medals as they do few other possessions. They will hand them on to their children, and their grandchildren will prize them more than any other thing they inherit.

The Weekly proposes that the faculty students and alumni undertake a similar service for the men, and women, too, who are now engaged in war service or who may be so engaged during the course of the war.

We would suggest that the All-Student Council appoint a committee to take this matter up and that the faculty and the alumni be asked to name representatives to serve with this committee to carry out this purpose.

We are absolutely sure that the alumni will be glad to have a hand in these plans. As indicative of what we have in mind, we submit a design for such a medal. It is understood of course that this is merely suggestive and that the committee that is to be appointed will have charge of the matter, and will choose a design satisfactory to its members.

This design states the purpose of the war in President Wilson's words:

"To make the world safe for democracy," and also the purpose of the Minnesota men as voiced in the resolutions adopted last spring by the engineers and indorsed by the



medical, dental and pharmacy students. "To establish the American uniform as the symbol and guarantee of real manhood." The North Star, "Le Toile du Nord," is for Minnesota. The University is named, the Eagle stands for the National Government, and the stars for the allies.

It will not be possible to have these ready for Christmas, but they will be welcomed by the boys in khaki any time.

Let's do something for the boys in the trenches.

TO CORRECT A FALSE IMPRESSION.

A great many people were much distressed over a report of a speech made by President Burton before a St. Paul audience last week. He was quoted as saying that he had promised his wife and daughters to shoot them if Germany won the war. Those who knew President Burton realized that he was misquoted.

The following statement by the Tribune, which published the original statement, sets the whole matter right.

The statement:

"Through a series of circumstances for which an apology is due Dr. Marion L. Burton, the president of the University of Minnesota, was made to say in the Morning Tribune yesterday, 'I have promised my wife and daughters to shoot each of them should Germany be victorious in the present war.' Through an equally deplorable series of circumstances, the Evening Tribune, essaying to overtake the error of the morning edition, misrepresented in its headline the statement of Dr. Burton. Thus Dr. Burton was misquoted twice.

"The inception of the incident was an address given by Dr. Burton before the Church club of St. Paul, in the course of which he dealt with the atrocities in Belgium. In this connection Dr. Burton said:

"In the wake of the German armies, maidens and matrons have been raped and ravished, homes have been desecrated, altars violated, and everything that we hold sacred has been trampled in the mud. With perfect deliberation I say that I would rather shoot my wife and daughters than to have them fall into the hands of the German army.

"From this he went on to urge the maximum of patriotic effort on the part of every

American to free the world from the menace of such brutalities as were committed in Belgium.

"The Tribune makes this statement of circumstances because they tended, if unexplained, to misrepresent Dr. Burton before the people of Minnesota. Dr. Burton has made no demand for such correction; it is published because it is clearly the duty of the Tribune to make the correction."

The blunder which accompanied the Tribune's honest attempt to set the President right, reminds one of the story that is told of a newspaper's attempt to say something nice about a civil war veteran.

A veteran of the civil war was visiting in a country town. The newspaper, desiring to do him honor, announced: "Captain Blank, a badly scared veteran, is in our midst." Of course the reporter wrote "battle scarred," but the compositor mixed things.

When a correction was demanded by the friends of the veteran, the newspaper came out with this announcement: "The announcement in last week's issue about Captain Blank should have read "bottle scarred" and not "badly scared." The friends of the captain gave it up, preferring to bear the ills already incurred rather than take a chance on another "correction."

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNION IN EUROPE

Cambridge, Mass., November 22, 1917.

My dear Mr. Johnson:

Your letter of November 13th was read at the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the American University Union which was held in New York, November 20th.

Prior to the reading of the letter, the trustees voted to make clearer the stated object of the Union by amending the constitution so that it should include "friends" of university men as well as university men.

Although this has always been the fact, the point is being made clearer for the future. In order to accomplish the object which we have in mind, some control must be kept over the front door of the Union and to throw the Union open to men merely on their own statement that they were college men would present many difficulties. I am sure if you will think of this, you will realize it also. We all have the same object in view, but it will have to be worked out carefully by those in charge at Paris. It therefore did not seem either necessary or desirable to the trustees to make any further change in the constitution at this time.

Yours very truly,
ROGER PIERCE, Secretary.

Mr. E. B. Johnson,
General Alumni Association,
University of Minnesota,

"CONQUEST AND KULTUR."

The Weekly has received through the courtesy of Dean Guy S. Ford, of the committee on public information, a press edition for release December 3, of "Conquest and Kultur, aims of the Germans in their own words." This book fills 171 pages and is accompanied by a folding map showing why Germany wants peace at the present time. The material for the book was collected and edited by Professors Wallace Notestein and Elmer E. Stoll, both of the University faculty. The introduction was written by Dean Ford and the book itself is divided into seventeen chapters under which the quotations are grouped. These headings are:

The mission of Germany, world power or downfall, The worship of power, War as a part of the Divine order, War as the sole arbiter, Economic necessity of expansion, Germany the ruler of Middle Europe, Expansion to the southeast, Subordination of France, Sea power and colonial expansion, The lost Teutonic tribes, Dispossessing the conquered, The Pan-German party, Pan-Germanism and America, Prettexts for war, The coming war, The program of annexations.

The book is for free distribution on application to the committee on public information. To anyone who wishes to understand German purposes in the present war we commend a careful reading of this publication.

"GERMAN WAR PRACTICES."

The committee on public information has caused to be issued a 94-page volume devoted to a discussion of German war practices as applied to the treatment of civilians. This is of special interest to Minnesota people on account of the fact that one of the co editors of the book is August C. Krey, of the department of history. The other editors are Dana C. Munro of Princeton, George C. Sellery of the University of Wisconsin. The bulletin quotes documentary evidence in proof of the violation of customs of civilized warfare which have characterized Germany's occupation of foreign territory and its treatment of civilians in that territory. It is our understanding that this is to be followed by another volume on German war practices as shown in the actual conduct of the war itself. This bulletin is released for publication Monday, December 10, and thereafter.

"THE PRESIDENT'S FLAG DAY ADDRESS."

With annotations giving evidence of Germany's plans.

The Flag Day address delivered June 14 by President Wilson has been annotated by Professors Wallace Notestein, Elmer Stoll, August C. Krey and William Anderson, all of the University of Minnesota, and Profes-

sor Guernsey Jones of the University of Nebraska. This pamphlet fills thirty pages and has been given wide publicity by being published in many of the daily papers.

WAR LITERATURE.

The following publications have been issued by the committee on public information and are for free distribution except as otherwise indicated.

I. Red, White, and Blue Series:

No. 1. How the War Came to America (English, German, Polish, Bohemian, Italian, Spanish and Swedish).

No. 2. National Service Handbook (primarily for libraries, schools, Y. M. C. A.'s, clubs, fraternal organization, etc., as a guide and reference work on all forms of war activity, civil, charitable and military). Price, 15 cents.

No. 3. The Battle Line of Democracy. Prose and Poetry of the Great War. Sold at cost. Price, 15 cents.

No. 4. The President's Flag Day Speech with Evidence of Germany's Plans.

No. 5. Conquest and Kultur. Aims of the Germans in Their Own Words, by Wallace Notestein and E. E. Stoll.

No. 6. German War Practices, by D. C. Munro, G. C. Sellery, and A. C. Krey.

Other issues in preparation.

II. War Information Series:

No. 1. The War Message and Facts Behind It.

No. 2. The Nation in Arms, by Secretaries Lane and Baker.

No. 3. The Government of Germany, by Prof. Charles D. Hazen.

No. 4. The Great War: from Spectator to Participant, by Prof. A. C. McLaughlin.

No. 5. A War of Self Defense, by Secretary Lansing and Assistant Secretary of Labor Louis F. Post.

No. 6. American Loyalty by Citizens of German Descent.

No. 7. Amerikanische Burgertreue. A translation of No. 6.

No. 8. American Interest in Popular Government Abroad, by Prof. E. B. Greene.

No. 9. Home Reading Course for Citizen-Soldiers.

No. 10. First Session of the War Congress, by Charles Merz.

Other issues will appear shortly.

III. Official Bulletin:

Accurate daily statement of what all agencies of government are doing in war times. Sent free to newspapers and postmasters (to be put on bulletin boards). Subscription price, \$5 per year.

Address requests and orders to Committee on Public Information, Washington, D. C.

THE PURPOSE OF THANKSGIVING.

In a recent number of the Tribune, President Northrop is quoted as follows:

The annual Thanksgiving day established by our forefathers as an occasion for the public expression of gratitude to God for His blessings bestowed in the passing year, is an institution which has become national and is now commended to the observance of all the people by both the proclamation of the President and the proclamation by the governors of the various states.

Its original idea was the public worship in churches and the reunion of families in the home. Unfortunately, in later years, the public worship and public thanksgiving to God have been largely overlooked and the day has been converted into a special feast of good things and a holiday filled with amusements. If there ever was a time when the people needed to draw near to God, to thank Him for His blessings and to invoke the continuance of His mercy and protection, surely the present is such a time.

God is Love. He surely cannot sympathize with or desire the success of those who practice and preach only hate. In our efforts to defend democracy and civilization and humanity, we have a right to expect the blessing of God. It is not unreasonable that we should ask Him for that blessing.

Let us meet together in our various places of worship, on the coming Thanksgiving day, in larger number than ever before, and unitedly offer our praise to God and implore of Him protection for our brave boys in the army and success for the cause they represent. Let the spirit of the fathers be recovered and let us all worship and thank our Father which is in heaven.

CHARLES J. BRAND'S BIG JOB.

Chas. J. Brand, '02, chief of the bureau of markets and rural organization, has had thrust upon him the task of food survey of the United States. The man and his task furnishes the theme for a two-page article in the Country Gentleman of November 24th. The immensity of the task can be faintly imagined when it is understood that he is expected to give a close estimate, based upon actual investigations, of the food stuffs produced in the United States and the stores now available.

The present survey is in a sense preliminary and covers but eighteen articles in four groups—(1) on the farm; (2) in hands of manufacturers and distributors; (3) retail food stocks; (4) in the hands of the consumer.

It is impossible, for example, to make an accurate inventory of food stuffs in the hands of the 22,000,000 families in the United States, so 10,000 typical families have been selected and careful records have been made of stocks and consumption over a definite period of time.

Something of the stupendousness of the task can be judged from the fact that it

took more than four hundred thousand schedules to secure the desired information from the manufacturers and wholesale handlers of food products. More than thirty thousand pieces of mail, bearing upon this investigation, were received in a single day by Mr. Brand's department.

In speaking of the purposes and results of his work, Mr. Brand says:

"We are utilizing this survey as much as anything to perfect our machinery for the next survey, which should be so much more significant that there will be no comparison between the two."

When the man at the head of this entire work of national stock-taking in food lines was asked what were some of the results that might naturally be expected from so great an expenditure of time, energy and money, he made this answer:

"In the first place we need intelligent guidance for our producing programs. It is ridiculous to urge greatly increased production unless we can say and say with absolute definiteness that here there is a shortage and if you do produce to meet it you will at least secure a moderate return for your labor.

"One of the great compensations of the war is the opportunity which it gives to correct economic mistakes and to overturn unsound practices which have no justification beyond their long usage. In meeting the war emergencies we should strive to build far beyond the war! That is the big big that is up to every man who is doing administrative work for our Government in these days when the whole nation has been jolted into a new attitude of mind, when the people are prepared to accept and cooperate in arbitrary measures that they would have regarded as revolutionary and intolerable before we entered into the great world struggle."

Running a Great Factory.

"We shall lose more than we can calculate if we do not see to it that as a result of war we have progressed economically and socially—and I put economically first with malice aforethought, because if you have economic advance, social advance follows. I repeat: We need intelligent guidance in shaping our program for increased production. We are about to know for the first time by consideration of actual figures how we are situated with reference to our right to export the various commodities, considering the needs of our own people. We shall know what we should substitute in the way of those things that are present in a plentiful supply for those which are not plentiful. It seems to me those are the three important things."

'14 Eng.—L. M. Mitchell has changed his address from Oskaloosa, Iowa, to Coleraine, Minn.

'14—Florence Swanson is teaching Latin and German at Kenyon, Minn.

COMMUNITY SINGING AT CROOKSTON.

The interest taken in community singing at the University of Minnesota's Northwest School of Agriculture, located at Crookston, is one of the outstanding features of that school. Under the direction of Miss M. Lucille Holliday, musical director, the members of the senior, junior and freshman classes have organized a song contest which will be held Thursday evening, December 20, at the school auditorium when three judges will pass on the merits of each group.

The members of these classes met recently and elected leaders and accompanists from their own groups. Seventy-five per cent of the members of each class will take an active part in the contest. Four patriotic songs will be sung including "America, My Country," "Marching Through Georgia," "Battle Hymn of Republic," and "America."

To the successful class a silver cup will be awarded. Excepting at the first two rehearsals when Miss Holliday will direct the chorus work, the class leaders will conduct their own rehearsals. Community singing is popular at the farm school. Through the training here received, the home community of the students, scattered over eighteen counties, will receive the inspiration music gives.

WEDDINGS.

Ruth M. Cornish, Ag. '12, and Arthur J. Beland were married at Vernon Center, Minn., August 23rd, and are living in Balboa, Canal Zone.

R. S. Rankin, '14 Eng., was married March 31st last, to Miss Ruth Ransom of Chicago. Mrs. Rankin is a University of Chicago graduate of 1912. He is now with the firm of Pearse and Greeley, hydraulic and sanitary engineers of Chicago. For the past seven weeks he has been engaged in the construction and operation of an experimental station at Decatur, Indiana. The object is to determine the best method for purifying the wastes from a beet sugar factory located there.

Roy O. Dunham, '15 Eng., and Elodie B. Johnson of Alameda, Calif., were married on June 16, 1917. They are now residing at 120 Furman street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Earl H. Roberts, '15 Eng., and Miss Jennie Armstrong of Minneapolis, were married March 7, 1917. Mr. and Mrs. Roberts are making their home in Milwaukee, Wis., 3209 Wells street.

Mabelle Linnea Hagstrom, '17, and Lowell Lytton Holmes of Owatonna, were married recently. Mr. and Mrs. Holmes are living at 2045 North Chicago avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Holmes is serving with the marines.

BIRTHS.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie R. Olsen, Chem. '15, a son, Robert Leslie, July 11.

Faculty Members In War Service

The following is not complete, several colleges not having reported. The medical school in particular will add many names to the list:

College of Science, Literature and the Arts.

Dean Johnston reports:

I have endeavored to make a complete canvass of the college of S. L. & A., in reply to your letter of inquiry of November 8th, as to the members of this faculty engaged in work for the Government. In the following list are included the names of a few men who were members of the faculty last year and would now be had they not gone into the army, but who have not been granted University leave,—and also the names of two men who were duly appointed to positions for this year, but for the same reason did not accept.

Physics: Two men from this department are engaged in war work. Associate Professor **L. W. McKeehan** is at present in charge of construction work at the Bureau of Standards in Washington. His especial work is with the direction finders, an instrument designed to find direction of sound, and also find range,—its object being to locate battery or gun by direction of sound. **Mr. Paul E. Klopsteg** is on three-months' leave of absence, his time being divided between the Bureau of Standards at Washington and Sandy Hook. He is perfecting a device for determining the velocity of projectiles,—which is an outcome of original investigation of his own.

History. Dean **Guy S. Ford** is in Washington, serving as Director of the Division of Civic and Educational Cooperation, a division of the Committee on Public Information, the chairman of which is George Creel. (For summary of the work of this committee and its divisions, see the Review of Reviews for November.) Professor **Wallace Notestein** is on leave for the first semester of 1917-18, and is working with Dean Ford. Professor **William S. Davis** is indirectly serving the Government by preparing, in collaboration with Assistant Professor **William Anderson** of the Department of Political Science, and **Mr. M. W. Tyler** of the Department of History, a book entitled "Routes of the War," to be published shortly by the Century company. It is designed with reference to the informational needs of the soldiers in the various cantonments, and deals with the history of Europe from 1870, so far as it relates to the causes of the war.

Economics. Professor **E. Dana Durand** is with the Federal Food Commission, as Assistant to the Chief of the Meat Division, **Mr. J. P. Cotton**, with headquarters in Chi-

cago. Assistant Professor **W. W. Cumberland** worked during the summer for the State Public Safety Commission.

Psychology. Professor **Robert M. Yerkes**, last spring appointed Professor of Psychology and Director of the Department, is a major, and head of the Section of Psychology, Office of the Surgeon General, at Washington. Major Yerkes has charge of the psychological examination of officers and enlisted men in the national army cantonments. The methods for these examinations were worked out by a large committee of psychologists. The examinations are now being tried out in several camps, where between 50,000 and 100,000 officers and men are being tested. The section is also making preparation for reconstruction work for incapacitated soldiers.

In the Department of **Philosophy**, Professor **D. F. Swenson** has been assisting Dean Ford by translating letters and documents of importance, from the Swedish language. Assistant Professor **Rupert C. Lodge** is a member of the Citizens' Auxiliary and drills regularly.

Mathematics. Assistant Professor **A. L. Underhill**, on a year's leave, is now a captain, with quarters at Ft. Stark, N. H. He has been under canvas so far, having spent a period on the target range near Ft. Foster, Maine. For the next five months he is to be mathematics instructor for the officers of three forts, the work to cover that of the freshman year at the University.

German. Assistant Professor **Alfred E. Koenig** has been absent for four weeks, lecturing under the direction of the Red Cross organization for North Dakota in various communities in that state. He has averaged three talks a day during this time, including Sundays, having spoken ninety-eight times in seventy-four places—seventy of these talks being in German,—and has preached the lesson of good American citizenship to thousands of people. In addition to being subject to further lecture calls in North Dakota, Mr. Koenig is preparing every two weeks one in a series of "follow-up" bulletins, which are to be sent out from the North Dakota Red Cross headquarters to all the German people of the state.

Astronomy. Professor **F. P. Leavenworth** was for three months this summer in charge of the work of the United States Nautical School at Duluth. To help meet the need for training along this line, Mr. Leavenworth is offering for the second semester of this year a course in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, to prepare men for positions as deck officers on ocean going vessels. This is of the same character as the course offered in the U. S. navigation schools, but goes more into theory.

Sociology and Anthropolgy. Professor Albert Ernest Jenks is doing his bit in spreading the gospel of Americanism among the schools. He is giving, under the auspices of the Extension Division, two courses in "Americanisms" to the teachers of the twin cities, 105 in St. Paul, and 181 in Minneapolis, availing themselves of this opportunity. Mr. Jenks has also lectured for the Y. M. C. A. in various cantonments.

Rhetoric. Mr. Elbridge Colby, last year Instructor in Rhetoric, is now second lieutenant, with the 40th U. S. Infantry at Ft. Snelling. Mr. Cecil C. Bean of the same department, is first lieutenant in the Intelligence Department, Adjutant General's office, Washington.

In the Department of Training for Social and Civic Work, the members are including war service with their regular duties. Mr. F. J. Bruno is director of the civilian department of the American Red Cross for the Northern Division, covering the states of Minnesota, North and South Dakota and Montana. Dr. Carol Aronovici is the director of the Wilder Foundation, which has been doing considerable Americanization work, food conservation work, etc. Mr. Otto W. Davis has been doing a good deal of war work in his capacity as assistant secretary of the Civic and Commerce Association. Mr. Arthur H. Taylor is a very active member of the exemption board for the district around Seven Corners. Professor A. J. Todd was during the summer a full-time representative for the Twin Cities for the War Department Commission on Training Camp Activities,—his work comprising the organization of recreation resources in the two cities for the benefit of the three camps at Ft. Snelling, the Minnesota regiment, the cantonments and the Reserve Officers' Training Camp. He still represents the commission though able to give only occasional time to the work. Mr. Todd is also director of Red Cross Home Service Training Institutes for this district and is at present conducting a six weeks' institute for the training of twenty-five Red Cross Home Service workers. It is quite probable that a series of these Red Cross institutes will be continued at the University in order to meet the demand for Civilian Relief Workers with some training.

Music. Professor Carlyle Scott was chairman of the Music Auxiliary to the Army Y. M. C. A. and during the summer months directed the giving of one hundred and twenty-five concerts for the soldiers' Y. M. C. A. fund.

Romance Languages. Assistant Professor E. H. Sirich is now first lieutenant in the Ordnance Department at Washington. Mr. Harry E. Atwood, last year instructor, is now first lieutenant in the 10th Regular Cavalry, and is stationed at Ft. Huachuca, Ariz. Mr. Nelson F. Coburn is a second lieutenant in the infantry, and is at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Mr. William Maynard is in the ambulance

service in France. Mr. C. M. Miller is a second lieutenant in the Artillery Division, and is stationed somewhere in the south.

Animal Biology. Professor H. F. Nachtrieb is a member of Co. D, Civilians' Auxiliary, and is a deputy sheriff.

The members of the departments of History, Economics and Political Science are offering a lecture course on Recent History, which is a direct outcome of war conditions. It is open to the public, and takes up the more recent European events leading to the war.

The Agricultural Department.

Dean Thatcher reports:

Agricultural Extension. Palmer Mabry, in the officers' training camp at Ft. Snelling. A. B. Rayburn, Camp Dodge, Iowa, since September 19th.

L. H. Fudge expects to leave for Camp Dodge within the next day or two.

Agricultural Economics: E. Dana Durand is in Hoover's office in price-fixing investigations.

John C. Gillilan, assistant in the Department of Agricultural Economics last year, is now with the Bureau of Markets, Washington, D. C.

Agricultural Engineering. John T. Stewart, major, in the Engineers' Corps.

E. C. Crane, second lieutenant, in the engineers' corps.

Agronomy and Farm Management. A few of the workmen on the farm resigned to enlist, but we have no definite information that they are actually in the service.

R. J. Garber, who is employed as assistant agronomist, has been selected on the conscriptive draft but has not yet been called.

Beekeeping. Professor Francis Jager was given a three months' leave of absence with salary, for a Red Cross survey of the Balkan States. He left Minneapolis on that work August 20, 1917, and has recently returned.

Home Economics. Josephine T. Berry, director of Home Economics, is now with the Federal Board of Vocational Education.

Horticulture. W. T. Tapley, graduate assistant and instructor in Vegetable Gardening, has resigned to enter the army.

Botany and Plant Pathology. W. L. Oswald, seed survey and certification, Bureau of Plant Industry.

Student members of the division W. N. Christopher, J. J. Christensen, L. W. Melander have been drafted.

Soils. James E. Chapman went with the drafted army, but has since received an appointment from Washington to enter the Gas Defense. He is still at Des Moines.

Buildings and Grounds. Walter Mixer, drafted for army service.

Wm. Crisp entered the navy yards at Portsmouth as a carpenter, was injured there, and is now back here at the Farm.

L. M. Olson drafted for army service.

Sub-stations. Morris, Arthur Woodman is at the Officers' Training Camp at Fort Snelling.

Chris Jensen is at Camp Dodge.

The College of Agriculture.

George E. Holm, Gas Defense service.

Miss Mildred Weigley, acting state chairman of Food Conservation under the Women's Auxiliary Council of Defense.

A. D. Wilson, Federal Food Administrator.

R. J. McFall, office of Food Controller, Ottawa, Canada.

Dean E. M. Freeman, agricultural committee of the National Research Council, acting as the department of science and research of the Council of National Defense.

Engineering and Architecture.

Dean Allen reports members of the faculty of this college giving part or full time to the United States Government, as follows:

Professor J. J. Flather (part time), member of committee on National Defense Aeroplane Division, special N. W. representative; member University Committee National Research Council.

E. Dow Gilman (formerly instructor in the department of Experimental Engineering), has resigned to devote his entire time to the Government in the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Mr. Gilman has the rank of corporal.

F. W. Hoorn (formerly instructor in the department of Mathematics and Mechanics), is now second lieutenant, Coast Artillery.

Professor R. C. Jones (formerly assistant professor of architecture), is now in the Camouflage Department, Company F, 25th Engineers, American University Camp, Washington, D. C.

Howard D. Myers (formerly instructor in the department of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry), is now a lieutenant in the Engineering Corps; address 507th Engineers, Service Battalion, Camp Z. Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky.

Rutcher Skagerberg (formerly instructor in the department of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry), is now at the United States School of Aeronautics, University of Illinois, Urbana.

College of Law.

Dean Vance reports three members of the law faculty actively engaged in military service: E. S. Thurston, captain, 338th Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Dodge, Iowa; Professor E. M. Morgan (resigned) office of the Judge Advocate General, Washington, D. C., and Z. L. Begin, instructor, now a private in the U. S. Army, somewhere in France.

School of Chemistry.

L. C. Brooks, undergraduate, student helper, Gas Defense, New York.

L. M. Henderson, instructor, Gas Defense, Washington, D. C.

G. B. Frankforter, major in Ordnance Department.

S. Corl, student helper, Gas and Flame Brigade, 30th Regiment, Engineers.

C. P. Moe, student helper, Gas and Flame Brigade, 30th Regiment, Engineers.

George Panuska, student helper, Gas and Flame Brigade, 30 Regiment, Engineers.

O. v. d. Luft, graduate assistant, Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J.

J. S. Reichert, graduate assistant, American University, Gas Research, Washington, D. C.

E. P. Peck, instructor, American University, Gas Research, Washington, D. C.

Two more instructors are likely to be called in Gas Defense any day; also another graduate assistant.

College of Pharmacy.

Dean Wulling reports:

(a) None of the pharmacy faculty are giving their full time to Government service; (b) immediately after a state of war was declared the college of pharmacy offered to give such services to the Government as it could render as a college. Soon after we were asked to cultivate digitalis for the Government. We did so. This entailed a good deal of extra work upon:

F. J. Wulling, who directed the work.

E. L. Newcomb, who was in charge of the practical part of the work.

G. Bachman and C. H. Rogers did, or are doing and directing the work of converting the large amount of digitalis cultivated into medicinal preparations.

It would be difficult to state definitely just how much time each man has put or is putting into the work. If you find it necessary to have our estimate in this respect, I will be ready to take the matter up with you again.

College of Education.

Dean Coffman reports that those members of the faculty of the college of education who are engaged in war service are also members of some other faculty. Numerous requests have been made for those with psychological training on the faculty of the college of education to accept commissions for work in connection with the national committee on Mental Sanitation, but it has been thought best to decline this kind of an appointment. Most of our men have indicated a willingness to accept these appointments subject to civil service rules but it did not seem possible to make the appointments on that basis. The result is that those of instructorial rank in education (strictly speaking) are not engaged in any kind of war service. The following members of our faculty, however, are engaged in some sort of war service: Josephine T.

Berry, Hardin Craig, John H. Gray, and information concerning these persons of course will come to you through other departments.

General Extension Division.

Director Price reports: "In reply to your letter of November 8, I may inform you that the following members of our staff are engaged in work for the United States Government as set forth opposite each name.

Dr. R. V. Phelan, second lieutenant in the Quartermaster's Department.

Mr. W. C. Smiley, captain in the Quartermaster's Department.

Mr. C. H. Preston attended the first Reserve Officers' Training Camp at Fort Snelling. Speaker and canvasser in behalf of Liberty loans and Red Cross work.

Mr. R. B. Oshier, organizer under Mr. Arthur E. Bestor of the Speakers' Bureau for the National Defense Council; organizer also of the Speakers' Bureau in Minnesota for the Red Cross campaign and of the four minute speakers in the Liberty Loan campaign.

Mr. E. L. Bennett, speaker in behalf of loyalty and support of the government.

Mr. C. L. Rotzel, accountant making investigations for United States government.

Mr. Richard R. Price, organizer of classes in Red Cross work; secretary of the University of Minnesota Speakers' Bureau in placing speakers for patriotic occasions; speaker for the Red Cross drive and for the two Liberty Loans.

OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Major J. T. Stewart, formerly chief of the division of agricultural engineering, now in the U. S. engineering corps, visited St. Anthony Park recently.

Professor I. C. Le Compte, of the French department, is offering a practical course in French conversation to members of the R. O. T. C. at Fort Snelling.

Colonel L. D. Wildman, of the U. S. Signal Corps, will speak before the Minnesota section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers some time this week.

The out-of-town women students of the University were guests of the Women's Self Government association at Thanksgiving dinner held in Shevlin Hall last Thursday.

The Y. M. C. A. campaign at the University has already gone beyond \$28,000, the exact amount being \$28,135.44, and additional pledges are coming in every day.

Professor J. S. Young, of the department of political science, returned recently from the annual convention of the National Municipal League which was held in Detroit, Mich.

In the cross-country run held at Chicago Saturday, November 24, the State College at Ames, Iowa, won first place with Chi-

cago, Wisconsin, Ohio State and Minnesota coming in order.

The report of H. A. Whittaker, director of the division of sanitation of the Minnesota state board of health upon drinking fountains at the University of Minnesota, has been issued as a public document by the United States public health service.

Dean Allen, of the college of engineering, has been appointed chairman of a committee on technical education for drafted men of the Civic and Commerce association. With him on this committee are Dean Coffman, Professor Shepardson and Professor Preston.

The military department of the University will appoint thirty-six men from the student body who have had advanced work in drill, to attend the third training camp for officers which will be opened at Battle Creek, Mich., January 5. Thirty-six other men will be appointed alternates to take the place of any in the first assignment who fail to make good.

Dr. Harold Balme, professor of surgery in the school of medicine at Shantung, China, visited the University last week and made several addresses upon opportunities for medical men in China. Dr. Balme is superintendent of the hospital at Shantung which is the largest of its kind in China. One of the purposes of his visit to Minnesota was to secure men for service in connection with medical work in China.

The new engineering course in military signalling offered by the department of electrical engineering, now has an enrollment of thirty students. The course requires seven hours a week, two hours of lectures and five hours laboratory practice. H. E. Hartig, '18, battalion sergeant major of the Second Minnesota field artillery, has been appointed assistant in electrical engineering to aid in this work.

SIGNAL SERVICE FOR FOOTBALL.

Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 22.—A signal system for informing spectators at football games of the various plays as they are made has been worked out by Coach H. L. Williams, who said today that he probably would suggest adoption of the scheme by all members of the Big Ten conference.

Under Dr. Williams' plan, each official would carry a small flag and signal touch-downs, goals from touchdowns, penalties, and other plays. Referee Birch already is using such a system.

The foregoing dispatch was clipped from a Chicago paper of last week. Those who follow the game with intelligent interest usually have little trouble in understanding the various rulings of the officials.

If Dr. Williams would use his influence to secure the adoption of the practice of numbering players he would earn the gratitude of a vast number of followers of the game of football.

In the old days, before the men had become so completely encased in football armor, it was comparatively easy to follow the individual player, but now only those who have unusual opportunities to come into close touch with the men are able to distinguish them with sufficient definiteness to be able to follow any individual.

It is said that Dr. Williams' opposition to numbering players is the chief obstacle in the way of the adoption of the plan by the conference. Dr. Williams can render a genuine service to the rooters by reversing his stand upon the question of numbering the players.

By the way, what is the referee to do with his signal flag when he dives head first into a tangled lot of legs and arms to determine the location of the ball?

THE FINAL RANK.

The final standing of all the conference teams are as follows:

	Won.	Tie.	Lost.	Pct.
Ohio State	4	0	0	1.000
Minnesota	3	0	1	.750
Northwestern	3	0	2	.600
Wisconsin	3	0	2	.600
Chicago	2	1	2	.500
Illinois	2	1	2	.500
Indiana	1	0	2	.333
Michigan	0	0	1	.000
Iowa	0	0	2	.000
Purdue	0	0	4	.000

THE ILLINOIS SCORES.

The impression seems to have become prevalent that Illinois is a Minnesota hoo-doo in football. The record of games played does not bear out this idea. The record shows (first score in each case is Minnesota's): 1898, 10-11; 1900, 23-0; 1901, 16-0; 1902, 17-5; 1903, 32-0; 1911, 11-0; 1912, 13-0; 1913, 19-9; 1914, 6-21; 1915, 6-6; 1916, 9-14; 1917, 27-6.

LETTER FROM B. M. JONES, '03.

"I am wondering what ever became of that Alumni Directory that some private enterprise was getting out a year or so ago. I have never heard that it has come on the market.

"The Weekly of April 9th came to hand in the last mail and I was much interested in the announcement of a paper by Dr. F. F. Griebenow on accidents to the semi-lunar cartilages, for I have been on crutches for two weeks as the result of the dislocation of one of mine. I am writing Dr. Griebenow for a copy of the paper. The injury was the result of being knocked off my bicycle.

"I suppose it is much too late for any comment from me on the Mayo affiliation. I have always been sorry that the Drs. Mayo did not see their way to allow the clinic to be transferred to Minneapolis, but I shall be sorry if it falls through on that account. The Mayo clinic is an institution of world-wide renown and affiliation with it cannot but add to the reputation of the University medical school and attract to it the men who will make names for themselves in the medical profession. There is a young man in India not long out from Rochester who has already become known throughout the country for his unusual skill in surgery. I very greatly deprecate the resort to the Legislature to try to force the hands of the board of regents. If that method comes into vogue we shall wish we were back in the days of the old board of control that some of us remember so well."

DEATHS.

Thomas E. Cassilly, Mines '17, died at his home in St. Paul, October 30, of typhoid fever.

A. M. Hartnet received a lieutenant's commission at Fort Sheridan during August.

PERSONALS

'87—Major John B. Hawley, of the 503d Engineers Service Battalion, is now somewhere in France. Major Hawley has been engaged in engineering projects for the government for some months past in this country, and has made a remarkable record.

Dent. '91, Med. '92—Major Frank C. Todd, of the medical faculty, spoke before the Church of the Redeemer last Saturday night upon "Making medical men military." The purpose of his address was to describe life at the military camps especially as it related to the medical side and the military training of the physician himself. Moving pictures were exhibited and the training of

the soldiers attached to the medical corps for service at the front was described. The lecture was given under the auspices of the Hennepin County Medical Society.

'08—Robert L. Deering, formerly in the forestry service at Albuquerque, N. M., is now with the American Expeditionary Forces in France. He is with Co. D, Tenth Engineers (forestry). Mr. Deering is engaged in the preparation of winter quarters before the heavy snow arrives. Mrs. Deering is working in the forest service office in Washington, D. C., and expects to remain there until Mr. Deering returns to this country.

'11 Eng.—Raymond E. McQuillin is located at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii. He has recently been promoted to the rank of captain in the 4th U. S. Cavalry and is adjutant of his regiment. In a recent letter Captain McQuillin says that the soldiers on the island where he is, have purchased a million and a half of Liberty Bonds or an average of more than two bonds per man. He wants to be remembered to old University friends.

'13 Ag.—R. C. Rose is in an officers' training camp in Porto Rico. The camp is located near the center of the island on a high plateau among the mountains. Mr. Rose says that the draft in Porto Rico is expected to produce an army of about 12,000. Since going to Porto Rico he has been assistant plant pathologist at the insular experiment station at Rio Piedras.

'14—The Minnesota Historical Bulletin for August contains an article upon "The development of banking in Minnesota," by Sydney A. Patchin.

'14 Ed.—Jo Quigley is principal of the high school at Le Sueur Center, Minn.

'14 Ed.—Helen Rugland is at Watson, Minn.

'14 Ag.—W. W. Wilcox, manager of the Wilcox company near White Bear Lake, Minn., received the largest check paid out by the Ramsey county fair management. Out of a total of \$1,217.25, the Wilcox farm received \$114.50. The prizes were given for a very complete exhibit of live stock from their herd of Holstein cattle, Yorkshire swine and Percheron horses.

'14 Ag.—Donald Watson is located at Rush City, Minn., as instructor in agriculture in the high school there.

'15—Marion Alexander is taking up a business course in St. Paul, this year. Her home address is 1163 Dayton Avenue.

'15—Fanny Baker is principal of the high school at Ada, Minn., this year.

'15—Esther Bates is teaching French in the high school at Churchland, Va., near Norfolk.

'15 Eng.—William A. Cuddy is with the Stadard Oil Co. of New York, and is at the present time in Singapore Straits Settlements.

'15 Ag.—A. C. Dahlberg is instructor in agriculture at the Wisconsin University for the present academic year.

'15 Chem.—Elmer T. Fegan is at present with the Howard Flour & Wheat testing laboratory in this city as chief chemist. He has been here since July 1st, leaving the service of the Washburn-Crosby Co. at that time.

'15—Olive C. Fletcher is now located at Bathgate, N. D.

'15 Eng.—E. W. Houghtaling of Cannon Ferry, Mont., writes to say, "Some of the Minnesota men with the 313th engineers'

regiment at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, are Capt. George Shepard, Capt. George Geib, Ex. '16, first lieutenant Kenneth Urquhart, '16; second lieutenants, George Hult, '16, E. L. ("Cy.") Sawyer, '12, R. E. Lutz, '15, "Mose Kingsley, '15, Ralph Johnston, '17, Lawrence Dopp, '17, Everett Tallmadge, '15. Henry Burnett and Bill Chatfield are also attached to the 313th engineers, but do not know their titles.

"Rutcher Skagerberg, Eng. '16, started training for the aviation section on November 11, in the officers' training school at Urbana, Ill. He writes, 'I think I shall like it fine and I am quite anxious for tomorrow to come so that I may get a swing at the studies. The discipline is very rigid and the training is fine. There are about 300 men at the school, most of them college men of a fine type. The Y. M. C. A. building has been turned over to the United States for the purpose of housing the men.' His address is U. S. School of Aeronautics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill."

'15—Ruth Jessmore is teaching seventh and eight grade subjects in the Lincoln school, Eveleth, Minn.

'15—Purley Keene has accepted a position to teach agriculture in the Royalton, Minn., high school.

'15—Elsie Kleppstein is teaching German and history at Wabasha, Minn.

'15—Greta Lagro is teaching science and mathematics at Mora, Minn.

'15—Grace V. Mann is principal of the high school at Balaton, Minn.

'15—K. V. Nelson is in the scenario department of the Oliver Morosco Photoplay Company of Los Angeles, Calif.

'15 Ed.—A. V. Overn is superintendent of the state high school at Alden, Minn. On his staff of instructors are three 1917 Minnesota graduates, Oscar E. Pederson, Eleanor Liedl and Ethel C. Peterson. Mr. Pederson is the principal, Miss Liedl teaches English and acts as librarian, while Miss Peterson has charge of the department of home economics.

'15 Eng.—Roy H. Turner has recently changed his address from Minneapolis to 2267 Carter Avenue, St. Paul.

'16—Ruth M. Anderson is teaching at Adrian, Minn. Her Minneapolis address is 705 Cedar Avenue.

'16—Clarence C. Bausman, who received his master's degree last June, is now working for his doctor's degree in botany, doing his major work in algology under the direction of Professor Tilden.

'16—Ida M. Blehart has left the home school for girls, Sauk Center, Minn., to take the position of supervisor of girls in the Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio. Her address is 5000 Woodland Avenue.

'16 Nurse—Mary G. Brockway has changed her address to 200 Harvard Street S. E., Minneapolis.

'16 Ag.—George Briggs of Grantsburg, Wis., writes, "Work progressing fine in Burnett county. Freeze caught hundreds of bushels of potatoes in the ground. Small amount of corn matured in this county this fall. Together with the county superintendent of schools we carried on seventeen corn and potato clubs with the boys and girls in this county this year."

'16—Miriam Compton is at Wabasso again this year.

'16 H. E.—Anne G. Cooper is head of the home economics department in the high school at Rush City.

'16—Russella Cooper is teaching English and history at Janesville, Minn.

'16—Evelyn Denison is teaching English at Cambridge, Minn.

'16—Elsie Edlund is now teaching in the city. She has a botany class at West high in the morning and a general science class at Central in the afternoon.

'16 H. E.—Agnes Hansen has charge of the work in domestic science in the high school at Le Sueur Center, Minn.

'16 For.—Luther Hyde is with a nursery company of St. Paul.

'16—Margaret Ingham is located at Eden Valley, Minn., this year. She is teaching English.

'16—Pearle Knight is teaching German and Latin at St. James, Minn.

'16—Leah London is attending the school of Civics and Philanthropy in Chicago and working with the personal aid society.

'16—Esther Moe is teaching English at Kenyon, Minn.

'16 Ag.—Ira Montgomery is teaching agriculture in the high school at Deephaven, Minn.

'16—Anna G. O'Brien has been advanced from principal of the high school to superintendent of schools of Raymond, Minn.

'16—Nada Overland is at Morton again this year, teaching English.

'16 Med.—C. S. Raadquist has left the C. & C. hospital of St. Paul and is with the Adams hospital (B. S. Adams, '98, Med. '01) of Hibbing, Minn.

'16—Helen P. Sweeny is now teaching at Cambridge, Minn. Last year she was at Danube.

'16—Josephine Swenson, whose home address was 1388 Raymond Avenue, St. Anthony Park, Minn., is now located at Devils Lake, North Dakota, where she is supervisor of the work in home economics in the public schools. Devils Lake is a city of some five thousand and has four large public school buildings.

'16 Med.—Dr. P. A. Ward is now Lieutenant Ward, M. R. C., Camp Greenleaf, M. O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Battery 4, Co. 15, at Chatfield, Minn.

'16—Alice Willoughby is teaching science

'16—Louise Yoerg is teaching stenography and writing at Staples, Minn.

'17 Ed.—S. A. Aas is living at 1401 S. Summit Avenue, Sioux Falls, S. D.

'17—Reola Appel is teaching history and commercial geography at Luverne, Minn.

'17—Cass Ball is teaching domestic science at Stillwater, Minn.

'17 Law—Edward Cohen is assistant state's attorney for Burke county, N. D. He is located at Bowbells, N. D.

'17—Ethel Crosby is teaching science at Byron, Minn.

'17—Everett H. Doherty, who took his M. A. degree in agriculture in 1917, is now teaching agricultural chemistry in the Oregon Agricultural College at Corvallis, Ore.

'17 Eng.—L. J. Dunlap is now located at 842 Union Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

'17—Julia Erickson is teaching at Villard, Minn., this year. Her home address is 654 Lincoln Avenue N. E., Minneapolis.

'17 Ag.—Florence Fallgatter is teaching at Canby, Minn.

'17—Elsa Feldhammer is living at Ogilvie, Minn.

'17—Louise Fenstermacher is teaching at Kerkhoven, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Fred Gaumnitz is now located at Fort Yates, N. D. In partnership with his brother he has entered the cattle grazing business and has obtained a leave of five sections of reservation land and plans later to secure ten additional sections.

'17—Thelma A. Giles is now living at Fromberg, Mont.

'17 Ag.—Alfred S. Grant, who has been employed in the purchasing department of the University, will return to his work as assistant in the seed laboratory at the agricultural department.

'17—Maybell E. Harker is teaching in the new high school at Mound, Minn.

'17 H. E.—Esther Haugen is located at Kerkhoven, Minn., this year.

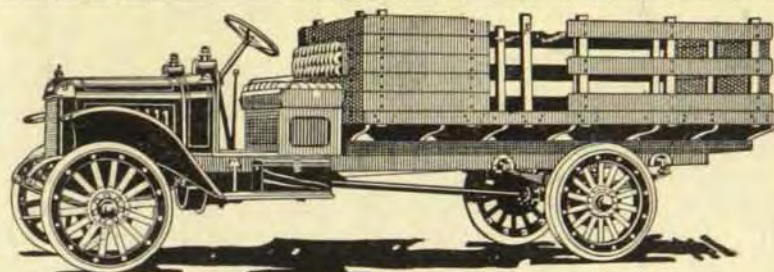
'17 Ag.—Maurice W. Hayward is located at Island Farm, Floodwood, Minn., as assistant herdsman. Island Farm is one of the biggest Guernsey farms in northern Minnesota.

'17—Bertha Heilbron is teaching in Cannon Falls, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Courtenay Hening has been until recently, managing a cow-testing association but at the present time is teaching agriculture in the high school at West Concord, Minn.

'17—Ruth Hill is teaching mathematics in the high school at Albuquerque, N. M.

'17 Eng.—A. G. Holmstine has recently changed his address to 335 57th Street, Newport News, Va. Mr. Holmstine is with the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock company as draughtsman.



TONS

$\frac{3}{4}$
1
$1\frac{1}{2}$
2
$3\frac{1}{2}$
5

TONS

REPUBLIC TRUCKS
Northern Motor Car Co. - Minneapolis, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Priscilla Hough is teaching at Kumfrey, Minn.

'17—Anna Jacobs is teaching in Andover, S. D.

'17 Ag.—Martha Kimball is teaching at St. James, Minn.

'17—Florence Kurvinen is living at 819 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis. Her former address was Ely, Minn.

'17—Lawrence W. Marshall of Glencoe, has resigned his position as assistant to Dr. J. S. Young of the political science department, as he has received a lieutenantcy in the regular army.

'17 Pharm.—C. W. Mike is living at 309 S. Broadway, Brainerd, Minn.

'17—Carmen Nelson is teaching at Wayzata, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Ted Odland is connected with the agricultural experiment station, Morris, Minn.

'17—Oscar E. Pederson is located at Alden, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Ethel C. Peterson is teaching this year at Alden, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Laura Randall is located at Remer, Minn., this year.

'17 Ag.—Hazel Schoelkopf and Dorothea Spriesterbach, and Ruth Lindquist, Ag. '16, are all teaching in Duluth.

'17—Phoebe Swenson is teaching English at Roseau, Minn.

'17—Mary B. Smith is teaching mathematics and science in the high school at Ellendale, N. D., this year.

'17 Eng.—George W. Swenson has recently changed his address from Willmar, Minn., to this city. His address is 1110 Sixth Street, S. E.

'17 Ag.—Louise Williams is teaching at Deerwood, Minn.

'17 Eng.—Ben. S. Willis is working at the bureau of standards in Washington as laboratory assistant.

'17—Esther Wood has charge of the home economics work at Mabel, Minn.

'18 Med.—Dr. Allen R. Anderson is now with St. Mary's hospital, Duluth, Minn.

'18 Ag.—H. J. Johnson is located on a farm near St. Peter, Minn.

'18 Med.—First Lieutenant Herbert M. Knudtson is in the M. O. R. C. at Ft. Riley, Kansas. His address is Company 13, Barrack 2.

State Depository Resources \$250,000.00 County Depository

UNIVERSITY STATE BANK

Washington Ave. S. E. and Oak St.

This bank, only three blocks from the Campus, is located ideally for the use of the University Professor, Student or Employee.

Check Accounts
 Safety Deposit Vaults

Savings Accounts
 Insurance of All Kinds

"A Drop of Ink Makes a Million Think"

[WE PRINT THE WEEKLY]

Is it not worth while to use some printer's ink to make some of the million think about you and what you have to offer the world in exchange for a living?

415 Third Ave. N.

THE COLWELL PRESS



SUMMER OR WINTER

The *Victrola* is always found to be the chief entertainer on all occasions. Come in and see our big, complete stock. Quiet, sound-proof parlors in which to hear your records and to test your *Victrola*.

SHEET MUSIC

Music for every musical instrument. Everything from the latest 10c hit to the highest classic. Big stock of Christmas music just received. Come in while the stock is fresh and new. Just what you want for your church, your home, or your sweetheart.

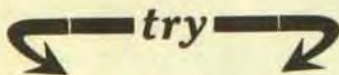
The store with the piano to fit everyone's purse, whether you wish a new or used instrument.

Metropolitan Music Co.

THE COMPLETE MUSIC STORE

41-43 South Sixth Street - Minneapolis

FOR WHEATLESS DAYS



Clarx Pure Buckwheat Flour

Clarx Pure Rye Flour

Clarx Sweet Germ Corn Meal
white or yellow

Clarx Corn Flour
white or golden

Clarx Oat Flour

These products contain all the elements of the whole grain and are clearly superior to the ordinary cereal flours.

We pack in all sized bags. For sale by all grocers.

CLARX MILLING COMPANY

402 Flour Exchange.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

W. T. Coe, Gen. Mgr.

Heat Control and a saving of fuel

This device takes complete and accurate charge of the drafts and dampers of any style of heating plant burning coal or gas.

The real comfort and health it affords in rightly and evenly heated rooms, is worth every penny of the cost and during a lifetime of continual and dependable service repeatedly repays its purchase price in a daily saving of fuel.

The "MINNEAPOLIS" HEAT REGULATOR

is more than human in its satisfaction.

The action is entirely automatic at all times and the clock attachment can be easily adjusted so that it will operate for an exact lower degree for the night and again in the morning at any set hour operate for a return to the warmer daytime temperature.

Sold by heating contractors, hardware dealers and plumbers everywhere. Easily and quickly installed in any home and guaranteed satisfactory.

Write Us For Booklet

MINNEAPOLIS HEAT REGULATOR CO.

Wm. R. Sweatt, Pres.

2805 4th Ave. So., Mpls., Minn.

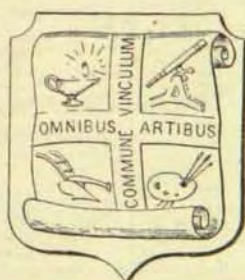


MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOLUME XVII No. 10

DECEMBER 10, 1917

FOR MINNESOTA
THE STATE
AND UNIVERSITY



ALUMNI LOYALTY
IN TERMS
OF SERVICE

FACULTY IN SERVICE
PUBLIC LECTURES

PUBLISHED BY
THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



WHEN YOU VISIT THE UNIVERSITY

DROP IN AND SEE
YOUR OLD FRIENDS
THEY WILL BE GLAD TO SEE YOU
AND SERVE YOU AS OF OLD



Through the U. S. Mail they will serve the Stay-at-homes

Visit

The Oak Tree

Everything New

UNIVERSITY PHOTOGRAPHS : : :

The Photo Art Shop

317 14th Ave. S. E.

Photo Finishing : Enlarging : Picture Framing

HARDWARE - TOOLS - PAINTS

William Simms

Gas and Electric
Lamps and Accessories 411 14th Ave. S. E.

Photo Supplies
Printing, Developing

Fountain Pens
Stationery

The University Drug Store

400 14th Ave. S. E.

I. E. Burgan, Manager

University Realty Co.

1325 4th St. S. E.

University and Southeast
Property a Specialty.
Houses, Flats, Rooms—Rent or Sale

The oldest and only College Store

Everything in Smokers' Supplies

University Cigar Store

1322 4th St. S. E.



YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER SERVICE OR GOODS
ANYWHERE
THAN FROM THESE FIRMS



HARRY FRANKLIN BAKER

Landscape Designer and Nurseryman.
Nursery Adjoins Faculty Golf Course

Office: 4629 Lake Harriet Boulevard.
Minneapolis.

Books of all Publishers

NATHANIEL McCARTHY

Subscriptions Received
For All Magazines. 1015 Nicollet Ave.

Launderers Cleaners

NEVENS COMPANY

Main 3880 Auto 34 671

We Remodel Your Last Year's Clothes

Frederick White Clinton M. Odell

WHITE & ODELL

Suite 305 Northwestern National Life Bldg.
State Agents
For Minnesota
Northwestern National Life
Insurance Company Minneapolis

Everything Electrical Main 6436
T. S. 39 014

R. M. LAIRD ELECTRIC CO.

Mazda Lamps
Electric Portables
Brasscolites 223-225 So. 5th St.

Daylight Washing Machines

PUFFER-HUBBARD MFG. CO.

Minneapolis, Minn.

Electric, Belt Power and Hand

THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

THE ALUMNI WEEKLY MAKES AVAILABLE FOR EACH ALUMNUS THE RESULT OF THE UNITED ENDEAVOR OF ALL ALUMNI TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH EACH OTHER AND THE UNIVERSITY



VOL. XVII

DECEMBER 10, 1917

No. 10



Office: 202 Library Building, University, Minneapolis, Minn.

Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.
Entered at the Postoffice in Minneapolis as second-class matter.

Life subscription, \$25; annual subscription \$2.50.

Life members are allowed a special discount of fifty cents in consideration of payments already made.

Unless subscribers direct a discontinuance it will be assumed that a renewal of subscription is desired.

ADVISORY EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Benjamin Drake, Chairman.
Hope McDonald, Alice Rockwell Warren
Stanley B. Houck, Harold J. Leonard.

Editor and Manager,
E. B. Johnson.

It is the purpose of the Weekly to present facts upon which the alumni may base their own judgment; to offer unbiased interpretative comment upon the facts in order that they may be better understood; to reflect editorially, the opinion of the alumni as faithfully as possible; to be always open for communications from any alumnus who desires to say anything upon a matter of interest to the alumni, as alumni. Constructive criticism, news and new subscribers are each helpful and welcome, and combined, they improve the service rendered by the Weekly to its subscribers.

The Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce suggests that on Christmas morning at nine o'clock, every American no matter where he may be, sing "America," so that the hymn shall echo completely around the world. The Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce has started the agitation and has asked those who feel so inclined to do what can be done to push this movement and make it world-wide, so that wherever an American citizen may be on that day, he will observe this practice.

President Burton, in an address to the students the day before Thanksgiving, stated five reasons for which the people of the

United States ought at this time to be thankful—first, resources enabling us to be of real service; second, the new spirit of unity in America; third, the new note of reality and purpose in our lives; fourth, the worthiness of the cause in which we are engaged; fifth, the new world that is coming. He said, "In the midst of all the darkness and sorrow, we can actually look up and thank God that he has given us the privilege of living in the most conspicuous and momentous time of all history."

At a recent meeting of the deans of the technical schools of the University, a resolution was drawn recommending that students enrolled in the colleges of engineering, mining, pharmacy, chemistry, medicine and dentistry be changed from class one to class three in the draft list. The reason for the adoption of this recommendation was the belief on the part of the deans that the students in these colleges are likely to be of greater value to the state when they have completed their work than for immediate service in the ranks. In taking this action the deans made it emphatic that they were in no sense attempting to keep the students out of the army or to grant them any special consideration.

THE ELEMENTS OF SUCCESS.

In summing up the forces which made the recent Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. campaign such a success, Mr. Pierce, the registrar, recently said:

"I think it is true that enterprises which speak their own value generally succeed with the students because of all groups, there is none, to my mind, which respond as readily to idealism as quickly and wholeheartedly as does the student body.

"The work was a great pleasure and its success was due to the splendid capacity for responsibility in the students' leaders and the absolute lack of self-consciousness on the part of all participating. It was unselfish interest in a tremendously worthy cause that brought the results."

"Charles Dickens—how to know him," is the title of a recent book by Dr. Richard Burton. Dr. Burton has been at work on this book at various periods for a number of years. It will be published by Bobbs, Merrill & Company in the near future. It is Dr. Burton's twentieth book.

APPRECIATES THE UNION IN PARIS.

November 15.

To the Minnesota Alumni Weekly:

I take plasure in stating that it has been my good fortune to enjoy all the benefits afforded by any club, at the University Union in Paris which has been established primarily as a rendezvous for college men.

My duties take me into Paris frequently where, upon every visit, I always register at the University Union. I was there on the day that it was opened and several times since. Needless to say, we always receive a warm American reception which, at a time like the present, is so keenly appreciated.

The alumni association is to be congratulated on entering into the Union for I am sure that many of our graduates are going to enjoy the same facilities in Paris as it has been my pleasure to do.

R. L. GOETZENBERGER,
First Lieut. Ordnance Dept., U. S. A.,
American Expeditionary Forces.

MINNESOTA RANKS FOURTH.

Minnesota ranks fourth in the final results in the national campaign to raise one million dollars for the Y. M. C. A. among the colleges of the country.

The figures for the leading colleges are:

Columbia	\$48,483
Yale	46,600
Harvard	45,000
U. of Minnesota	28,135
U. of Illinois.....	27,563
U. of Pittsburg.....	23,000
Iowa State College.....	23,000
Ohio State College.....	21,000
U. of California.....	20,000
Purdue University.....	18,000

Minnesota outdistanced many of her old rivals and neighboring colleges. The University of Wisconsin reached \$21,000; Northwestern, \$12,000; Chicago, \$15,427; Indiana, \$10,200; Iowa, \$12,500.

MORE MEN WANTED.

Call 78—Inspectors for Naval Reserve flying corps. Age 25-35 years. Technical degree and practical training required. Ten weeks' training with salaries as second class seamen, \$34.90 a month. Completion of training course will bring ensign commission at \$1,700. Duties in factories manufacturing naval air equipment. Inspection of airplane parts, including engines.

Call 79—Warehouse managers for war department. Rank as commissioned officers from second lieutenant up. Age 31 to 45, no one under 27 will be considered. At least three years' experience in managing warehouse employing 100 or more men. Must be energetic with plenty of good sense. Two applicants wanted.

Call 80—Research men—four men—reach work in statistics. Professors, instructors or graduate students desired. Training

in economics and statistics very desirable. Age immaterial but appointment does not exempt from draft. For quality of men desired the salary offered means that the appointment must be accepted at a sacrifice—\$720 to \$2,400. Advanced undergraduate students with special abilities along this line will be considered if men with more experience cannot be obtained.

Call 81—Men for work in one of the bureaus of the treasury department. A few capable young men who are willing to accept merely bare living expenses for period of war. Must be men of initiative.

FUNDAMENTAL INTERESTS AND THE WORLD WAR

University Public Lectures.

These lectures, to be given Tuesdays at 4 p. m. in the Little Theater, will deal with the reactions of the war on religion, education, social life, business, ideals of loyalty, and aspirations for peace. They will be supplemented by lectures by distinguished visitors to the Twin Cities, to be announced as they are arranged.

December 18, 1917, 4 p. m.

Chemistry Auditorium.

Religion and the War—The religious problems created by the war. The relation of religion to the formal statements of religious beliefs. The relation of religion to the external forms and organizations which represent it. The changes in religious conceptions emphasized by the war. The function of religion in modern society. The spiritual values of the present crisis. The moral and religious challenge of the war. The place of religion in the period of reconstruction. M. L. Burton, President of the University.

January 8, 4 p. m.

Little Theater.

The Second Line of Defense: Social Welfare Measures—As the supreme object: A country undefeated at home as well as in the trenches. As the means to this end: Home Service Civilian Relief Department of the American National Red Cross; Soldiers' and Sailors' Insurance Law; War Department Commission on Training Camp Activities; Federal Board for Maintaining Labor Standards in Army Contracts; Labor representation in the National Council of Defense; National Child Labor Committee, and other agencies for maintaining school attendance and child labor standards; vocational educational grants; Federal Children's Bureau; settlements and social centers in the food conservation movement; the charitable exemption provision in the War Tax Bill; social welfare measures of the state councils of defense; training schools for social and civic work. **The Survey**, and other publicity organs. A. J. Todd, Professor of Sociology.

January 22, 4 p. m.
Little Theater.

The Meaning of Loyalty—The meaning of loyalty for the individual, for the family, and for the nation. The occasions for loyalty. Typical reactions to the various calls: Serving blindly any and every cause; practical choice, but without insight into issues; intelligent, deliberate choice, but without full insight; full insight. Loyalty in its spirit a complete devotion to some great cause, in which we find our true selves; in practice, response to the call for a Liberty Loan, church work, public service of some sort. Duty of the loyal to become informed on great issues, so as to make wise choice; to attend public meetings; to read reports of Red Cross work, and public service. R. C. Lodge, Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

February 5, 4 p. m.
Little Theater.

The War and Business—Service concept of business as emphasized by the war. Elements of a war service program for business: Compulsory correlation, stimulation of production, the control of methods of production, control of the machinery of distribution, control of consumption. Methods of control: Education, cooperation, compulsion. Permanent effects of war time measures, including tradition of effective cooperation as a permanent business asset, new habits of mind, and the business part of a unified national life. W. E. Hotchkiss, Professor of Economics.

February 19, 4 p. m.
Little Theater.

Government Price-fixing—Object of price-fixing. Government purchases; protection of consumers, especially as to food; maintenance of necessary supply. Methods necessarily somewhat crude, must vary with character of industry. Special problems of meat price regulation; the farmer, the packer and the retail dealer; relation of livestock prices to grain prices, especially corn. Effect of price regulation on enterprise and efficiency. E. D. Durand, Professor of Economics.

March 5, 4 p. m.
Little Theater.

The effect of the War upon the Public Schools: Results of the war in new pressures and sanctions upon the public schools for the extension of the school year, for the Americanization of foreigners, for the conservation of our resources both material and spiritual, for training in citizenship and social service, for the improvement of the physical fitness of the individual in the community, and for the development of ideals of loyalty, thrift, cooperation, cosmopolitanism, and nationalism. Changes of the content of the subjects now in the secondary curriculum. Dangers of haphazard and blind efforts at readjustment. Challenge of the problems to the wisest leadership, if

the schools are to function intelligently in the present crisis and during the period of reconstruction. L. D. Coffman, Dean of the College of Education.

March 19, 4 p. m.
Little Theater.

The League to Enforce Peace—The breakdown of tried devices for preserving peace. The concert of Europe and the balance of power. Arbitration and arbitration tribunals. Failure of the attempt to establish an international court at the last Hague conference in 1907. Foundation of the American League to Enforce Peace and the English League of Nations. Difference between their programs. Remarkable acceptance abroad of the tenets of the American League. Basis of hope for league's success. The Supreme Court of the United States as the first international court. The force of international opinion. W. R. Vance, Dean of the Law School.

BRECKENRIDGE ALUMNI GREET MISS SANFORD.

On the evening of November 27 the alumni living at Breckenridge, Minn., entertained Professor Emeritus Maria L. Sanford at a dinner given at Hotel Stratford. There were fourteen present including the following named alumni: Henry Wyvell, Law '91; Dr. C. P. Rice, Med. '06; Dr. L. B. Hodgson, Dent. '13; W. H. Cartwright, '14; Grace Evans, '14; Carolyn Ainsworth, '11; John Kane, Law '12; Eloise Truesdell, '06. After the dinner Professor Sanford delivered a patriotic address to a very appreciative audience. We are indebted to Eloise Truesdell for the news of this meeting.

PROFESSOR SANFORD AT FARGO.

During the past week the people of Fargo have enjoyed the rare privilege of hearing Professor Emeritus Maria Sanford. Miss Sanford arrived on Saturday afternoon the 24th, to be the guest of Professor and Mrs. Metzinger of the North Dakota agricultural college faculty. Saturday evening the Metzingers held a very informal reception at their home to which they invited the Minnesota alumni of Moorhead and Fargo to renew their acquaintance with Miss Sanford. This proved to be a very pleasant affair and was in the nature of a reunion for the alumni. Miss Sanford was in the best of spirits and her ringing laugh showed how thoroughly she enjoyed the tales which brought back memories of college days. Those present from Moorhead were Professor and Mrs. C. A. Ballard, '94; Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Hopeman, Eng. '05; Jennie G. Craven, '08; Belle Dredge, '05; Julia C. Bartholet, '15; and from Fargo, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Miller, Ex. '05; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Blake, Eng. '97; Dana W. Frear, Ag. '09; Edwin Mayland, Ag. '09; Mrs. Thomas Cooper, '08; Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Palmer, Ag. '00; Mr.

and Mrs. E. M. Grime, Eng. '00. Light refreshments were served, Mrs. E. M. Grime and Mrs. Thos. Cooper assisting the hostess.

On Sunday night Miss Sanford delivered a patriotic address at the Grand Theatre on the subject of "What can we do for our country" and suggested the slogan, "The United States never quits." She spoke of the great opportunity that is before us to prove that we are the lineal descendants of those who fought and died to win freedom and preserve it and closed with a stirring patriotic appeal which brought a burst of prolonged applause.

Monday morning Miss Sanford addressed the students at the agricultural college on the subject of "What shall I do with my life," and in the afternoon she was the speaker and guest of the Home Economics section of the Fargo Fine Arts Club at the Little Country Theater. All the club women of the city were invited to meet Miss Sanford at this time. Again in the evening she gave an address before the Fargo Commons club.

Miss Sanford's tireless energy and spirit and inspiring talks appealed to everyone who had the privilege of hearing or meeting her and her visit to Fargo will be long remembered.

PHARMACY NOTES.

At the regular examination of the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy held at the College of Pharmacy the week of October 15th, the following graduates of the college were granted full licensure to practice pharmacy: A. J. Kohls, '16; Arthur N. Larson,

'16; Erich C. Luedtke, '15; Susan S. Millard, '11; Bernard J. Witte, Jr., '16.

The following were granted state registration as assistant pharmacists: Miles O. Cannon, '16; Louis A. Gauthier, '16; Waldemar Sherck, '15; Louis S. Stein, '18.

Pharmacist Abe Epstein, who had established himself as a practicing pharmacist at Waconia, Minn., was recently certified for service in the army and because he could not find an immediate buyer for his business, had to close it out before reporting at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Harold E. Meyer, '14, Twin Valley, Minn., who enrolled in the First Officers' Training Camp, secured a commission as second lieutenant.

James F. Mahoney, '16, who has been acting in the capacity of manager in the Lyndale Pharmacy at 627 Lowry avenue, Minneapolis, was among those recently certified for army service and is now at Camp Dodge divisional training camp.

B. H. Nichols, '96, has entered the service of the Courtney Pharmacy, Grand and Cleveland avenues, St. Paul.

Mr. Jacob S. Balzer, '16, is now associated with K. L. Fieseler's drug store at 2389 University avenue, St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, having purchased a half interest in the pharmacy. Mr. Balzer was formerly at Mountain Lake.

Mr. Joseph Strimling, '13, has sold his pharmacy on Western avenue, Minneapolis, to A. B. Crowell.

Mr. William Laliberte, '11, of Laliberte & Erickson, Bemidji, Minn., is expected home soon from the navy.

Faculty Members in War Service

The Medical School.

Dr. R. O. Beard, assistant dean, reports: I am enclosing a list of the members of the faculty of the Medical school with reference to the war history of many of them to date. The summary of this list shows that we have 38 men in actual service; nine men who have been commissioned but not assigned to duty; four men who have applied for commissions but have been excused for physical disability; ten men who have applications for commissions pending; a number of others who are serving as examiners on aviation, signal service, and other medical boards; and one man who is enlisted in the home guard.

Abbott, John S., instructor in surgery. Commissioned as first lieutenant, Medical Reserve Corps, in field ambulance service with American Expeditionary Force in France.

Anderson, E. D., assistant in physiology; enrolled for Base Hospital (No. 26) service.

Armstrong, J. M., instructor in dermatology and syphilis, commissioned as captain,

M. R. C., April 2, 1917; honorably discharged July 27, 1917, for physical disability.

Avery, J. F., instructor in medicine; commissioned as captain M. R. C., in service at M. O. T. C., Fort Riley, Kansas.

Baldwin, L. B., superintendent University Hospital. Offered to accept commission M. R. C.

Barron, Moses, assistant professor of pathology; first lieutenant M. R. C., enrolled in Base Hospital No. 26.

Barry, L. W., teaching fellow in obstetrics and gynecology. Applied for commission M. R. C.; physically disqualified.

Beard, A. H., assistant in medicine; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C. On active duty in New York; enrolled in Base Hospital No. 26.

Bissell, F. S., assistant professor of roentgenology; applied for commission; commission not accepted.

Brown, Paul F., instructor in surgery; commissioned as first lieutenant, Medical Corps; in service at Camp Lewis, Washington.

Bruss, E. W., assistant in dental diseases; commissioned as first lieutenant D. O. R. C. In service at Camp Cody, New Mexico.

Burch, Dr. Frank E., assistant professor of ophthalmology and otolaryngology; applied for commission; rejected; serving on Board of Examiners for Signal Corps Service.

Butler, John, assistant professor of dermatology and syphilis; commissioned as captain M. R. C.; in service American Lake, Washington.

Camp, W. E., assistant in ophthalmology; applied for a commission; not yet accepted.

Clark, Gordon M., teaching fellow in obstetrics; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C.; awaiting orders.

Cole, Wallace, instructor in orthopedic surgery; commissioned captain M. R. C.; in service Orthopedic Base Hospital, England.

Connor, Charles E., teaching fellow in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; commissioned as first lieutenant; in service at the University of Minnesota as examiner in the Aviation Unit.

Cook, Henry Wireman, lecturer on life insurance; chairman of instruction American Red Cross.

Cook, Paul B., instructor in dermatology and syphilis; commissioned as major M. R. C.; in service M. O. T. C., Fort Riley, Kansas.

Corbett, J. F., associate professor of experimental surgery; commissioned at major M. R. C.; president board of examiners M. R. C.

Cowin, C. C., assistant in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C.; in service at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia.

Crothers, Bronson, instructor in pediatrics; commissioned as major in British army; on duty in France.

Dielh, H. S., assistant in pathology and bacteriology; enrolled in Base Hospital No. 26.

Engberg, E. J., assistant in nervous and mental diseases; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C.; awaiting orders.

Fansler, W. A., assistant in medicine; not commissioned. Examiner for draft board, Division No. 5.

Fogarty, Dr. Charles W., assistant in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; member of board of examiners Aviation Service.

Gardner, E. L., instructor in medicine; applied for commission M. R. C.; physically disqualified. Member of examiners Aviation Corps.

Giessler, Paul W., assistant in surgery; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C.; in service, Concentration Camp, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Geist, E. S., assistant professor of orthopedic surgery; commissioned as captain M. R. C.; in service, Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia.

Gillette, Arthur G., professor of orthopedic surgery, in charge of division; applied for commission; physically disqualified.

Grempler, Walter E., assistant resident physician; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C.; in service.

Hall, A. R., assistant professor in medicine; on military service in England.

Hallberg, Charles A., assistant in surgery; commissioned a first lieutenant; in service at Camp Dodge.

Hamel, A. L., assistant in medicine; applied for commission; physically disqualified.

Hammond, J. F., assistant in obstetrics; commissioned; on military service in France.

Hartig, H. J., assistant in surgery; not commissioned; serving on home guard.

Hartzell, T. B., research professor in mouth infections; applied for commission; examined and temporarily rejected; serving as preliminary on D. R. C.

Hedding, Joseph A., assistant in pediatrics; serving as draft examiner.

Hermann, Clarence, assistant in dental diseases; commissioned as first lieutenant in Dental Research Corps.

Henrici, A. T., assistant professor in pathology and bacteriology; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C.; in service in Army Medical School.

Irvine, H. G., assistant professor in dermatology and syphilis; serving as organizing director of the Bureau of Venereal Diseases in California.

Jones, E. M., assistant in obstetrics and gynecology; commissioned as major in the Medical Corps, Second Minnesota Field Artillery.

Kingsbury, F. B., assistant professor of physiologic chemistry; commissioned as first lieutenant, Sanitary Food Division of Surgeon General's office.

Knight, R. T., assistant in pediatrics; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C.; in service in Allentown, Pennsylvania.

LaVake, Rae T., instructor in obstetrics and gynecology; commissioned as first lieutenant; in service at Fort Riley.

Law, A. A., associate professor of surgery; commissioned as major; director of Base Hospital No. 26.

Lee, John W., assistant in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; commissioned as first lieutenant in Medical Reserve Corps; in service at Syracuse, New York.

Lewis, W. W., instructor in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; commissioned as first lieutenant; has not accepted; engaged in examining aviator candidates.

MacLaren, A., associate professor of surgery; commissioned as captain in M. R. C.

Macnie, J. S., assistant professor of ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; application made to join Base Hospital; physically disqualified.

Maloney, Thos. J., assistant in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; serving on draft board.

Moersch, Fred P., assistant in nervous and mental diseases; commissioned as first lieutenant in M. R. C.; on duty at Ann Arbor, Mich.

THE MINNESOTA

Mann, A. T., associate professor of surgery; applied for commission in M. R. C.; commission not yet received.

Michaels, J. C., assistant in nervous and mental diseases; applied for commission in M. R. C.; commission not yet received.

Morris, R. E., instructor in medicine; on duty as contract surgeon at American Lake, Washington.

Morrison, A. W., assistant professor of nervous and mental diseases; commissioned as captain in M. R. C.

Murray, W. R., associate professor of ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; engaged as examiner for Aviation Unit.

Nordley, H. P., assistant in medicine; serving as contract surgeon at Camp Dodge.

Olson, G. M., instructor in dermatology and syphilis; commissioned as assistant surgeon U. S. N. On service as Senior Naval Officer, Naval Detail, Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis.

Pearce, N. O., teaching fellow in pediatrics; commission offered but did not accept; doing child relief work for the Red Cross in France.

Pratt, F. J., instructor in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; engaged in examining applicants for Aviation Corps.

Pratt, John A., instructor in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; engaged in examining applicants for Aviation Corps.

Richards, E. T. F., assistant professor in medicine; contract surgeon; examining troops at Fort Snelling.

Ritchie, H. P., assistant professor of surgery; commissioned as captain; did not accept.

Robertson, H. E., professor of pathology and director of the Department of Pathology, Bacteriology and Public Health; commissioned as major; in service in Base Hospital No. 1, France.

Rutherford, W. C., instructor in obstetrics and gynecology; commissioned as major M. C., Minnesota National Guard; commanding officer Field Hospital Co. 135 U. S. A., Camp Cody, New Mexico.

Schlutz, F. W., assistant professor of pediatrics; commissioned before present war declaration.

Sedgwick, J. P., professor of pediatrics and chief of the department; commissioned as major; in child relief work in France, American Red Cross.

Slater, H. M., assistant in medicine; applied for commission M. R. C.; not yet received.

Smith, Homer R., assistant in medicine; applied for commission; not yet received.

Snell, A. M., assistant in physiology; enrolled in Base Hospital No. 26.

Staley, John C., instructor in surgery; commissioned as captain; in service at Post Hospital, Taliaferro Field, Hicks, Texas.

Thomas, Gilbert, assistant in urology; commissioned as first lieutenant in Medical Reserve Corps; in service at Camp Cody, New Mexico.

Strout, G. Elmer, assistant in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; engaged in examining applicants for Aviation Corps.

Todd, Frank C., professor of ophthalmology and oto-laryngology and chief of the department; commissioned as major; in service at Camp Dodge.

Undine, Clyde A., assistant in medicine; applied for commission; not yet received.

Ward, Percy A., instructor in pathology and bacteriology; commissioned as first lieutenant O. R. C.; in service.

White, S. Marx, professor of medicine; commissioned as major; in Base Hospital No. 26.

Winter, Otto L., assistant in medicine; commissioned as first lieutenant M. R. C.

Wright, F. R., assistant professor in charge of division of urology; commissioned as captain M. R. C.; in service at Camp Custer, Michigan.

Zimmermann, H. B., instructor in surgery; commissioned as first lieutenant M. O. R. C.; in service at Fort Snelling.

College of Dentistry.

Dean Owre reports the following named members of the faculty engaged in Government service:

B. G. Anderson, R. W. Delton, R. R. Henry, Houghton Holliday, J. M. Little, P. S. Parker, R. E. Ramaker and Chas. Wiethoff, first lieutenants, Dental Reserve Corps.

T. B. Hartzell, preliminary dental examiner, Dental Reserve Corps, in charge of enrollment and registration, committee on dentistry, General Medical Board, Council of National Defense.

Wm. McDougall and E. E. MacGibbon, first lieutenants, Base Hospital Unit No. 26.

Alfred Owre, preliminary dental examiner, Dental Reserve Corps; member of Dean's committee, Medical Section, Council of National Defense.

W. D. Vehe, director of free dental work for U. S. soldiers in State of Minnesota.

Mayo Foundation Men in Military Service.

Through Acting Dean Jackson, of the graduate school, we are enabled to submit the following list of men connected with the Mayo Foundation who are engaged in various branches of military service.

Dr. W. J. Mayo is advisor surgeon general, devoting part time to the work. Dr. C. H. Mayo holds a similar position. The Drs. Mayo alternate, one of them being in Washington all of the time.

Dr. W. M. Boothby, director of the organization of gas schools, teaching officers how to handle gas attacks and the examination of men following gas attacks, etc., is serving in France.

Fellows.

Archibald, A., in Canadian Corps.

Bell, L. P., M. O. T. C., Ft. Riley.

Berkman, D. M., M. O. T. C., Ft. Riley.

Crumley, W. G., in France, with B. E. F.

Desjardins, A. U., teaching, M. O. T., Ft. Riley.

Duranti, L. (Italian), service in Italy.
 Doe, C. H., Army Medical School.
 Heard, J. E., in England, with Expeditionary Forces.
 King, C. P., in England, A. D. M. S.
 Lowell, H. M., in Galesburg, Ill.
 Plum, F. A., M. O. T. C., Ft. Riley.
 Sutton, G. E., in France, with B. E. F.
 Blanc, Pio, M. O. T. C., Ft. Riley.
 Hayes, J. M., fellow, surgical section, Base Hospital.
 Szlapka, T. L., fellow, medical section, Base Hospital.

With Base Hospital Unit.

Bissell, W. W., assistant professor pathology, laboratory section.
 Moore, A. B., assistant professor of roentgenology, laboratory section.
 Mussey, R. D., assistant professor of medicine, medical section.

Appointed As Fellows, But Called in Military Service Before Taking up Work.

Buchanan, J. A., Allentown, Penn.
 Chaney, R. H., Ft. Benjamin Harrison.
 Douglass, H. L., Army Medical School, Washington.
 Egan, W. J., Ft. Riley, Kansas.
 Goodwin, A. J., Army Medical School, Washington.
 Price, M. J., Navy.

Science, Literature and the Arts.

It has just come to my notice that there was an unfortunate omission in the list of S. L. & A. faculty men engaged in war work. I refer to Professor James Davies of the

department of German. Mr. Davies has delivered about twenty patriotic addresses since last May or June. In connection with Chautauqua work this summer, he gave a short patriotic talk at the beginning of every lecture. He is a member of the Red Cross Committee on Speakers, and is subject to call at any time for this work.

J. B. JOHNSTON, Dean.

Department of Electrical Engineering.

Professor Shepardson reports:

Replying to your recent inquiry about military work being done by members of the department of electrical engineering, I have to report:

1. All of us are working indirectly. Of the eleven men graduated last June as electrical engineers, at least five are now lieutenants and others are in training. Of the nineteen electrical men graduated as bachelor of science in engineering, at least six are in military service.

2. We are giving special training to thirty-seven men in preparation for admission to the United States Signal Corps. To this work Professor Shepardson and Instructor Turner devote many hours each week.

3. Professor Shepardson spent most of the summer on experimental research in connection with the submarine problem.

4. Professor Shepardson is a member of the Civic and Commerce Association Committee on Technical Education for Drafted Men. Also the representative for Minnesota on the divisional lighting committee of the Council of National Defense.

OF GENERAL INTEREST

The Masquers will give "Lady Windemere's Fan" December 14 and 15 in the Little Theater.

The Young Women's Christian Association gave its annual membership banquet last Thursday evening.

The Woman's Self Government association held a "white elephant" rummage sale last Friday in Shevlin Hall.

The Students' Council of the department of agriculture is planning to secure a service flag especially for the use of that department.

An All-University dance was held at the University Armory last Friday night to raise money for the purchase of a service flag for Minnesota.

Wednesday, December 12, Professor Wm. Anderson will give a public lecture upon "The government of France" in the Law auditorium, at 4 p. m.

"Shakespeare from a new angle" is the topic of a lecture given in the Little Theater at four o'clock this afternoon, by W. F. Lawrence of Dublin, Irish critic and man of letters.

A student named Strauss, of the college of engineering, a native of Odessa, Russia, will give instruction in Russian to those desiring such instruction, twice a week during the winter.

Amelia Braathen, a former student of the University, was killed by a fall from a horse at Nowlin, S. D., last week. Miss Braathen left Minneapolis in September to teach near Nowlin. The burial took place at Halma, Minn., the residence of her parents.

The Freshman Commission of the Y. W. C. A. is a new feature of the work of the association at the University. The purpose of the commission is to secure co-operation of the leading members of the freshman class to push the work of the association among their classmates.

The administrative committee has recommended that the University Senate adopt a regulation providing that any student who is called into military, naval or other urgent government service, and who has satisfactorily completed all but the last four weeks in any given semester shall be entitled to full credit for the semester's work with credit as of date of enlistment.

The Northwestern branch of the American Pharmaceutical association held a meeting at the University last Wednesday. In addition to the regular program there was an exhibit of vegetable drugs produced in the medicinal plant garden of the college of pharmacy during the past summer.

Earl N. Greenberg, president of the senior pharmacy class, on behalf of the students, presented the college with a service flag. Dean Wulling accepted the flag and thanked the students for their interest as exhibited by the gift. At the present time forty-seven students of the college have entered government service.

Dr. Richard Burton, of the department of English, will begin his annual lecture tour this year with a series of addresses before the Teachers Association at Ashland, Ore., December 28 and 29. The titles of his lectures will be Literature of the great war, and The theater and the people.

Some of the alumni living in and near Omaha, Neb., are anxious to secure the names of any Minnesota men who may be in the aviation school at Fort Omaha. If any alumnus knows of any alumni for former students of Minnesota who are in that school, they will confer a favor upon these men themselves, and upon our alumni living in Omaha who would like to get in touch with them, by sending in their names.

Report on public health problems at the University, is the title of a twenty-page pamphlet that was prepared by Dr. H. M. Bracken and submitted to the administrative committee of the University. The pamphlet contains a statement by Dean Sweeney on physical education for women, another statement on physical education for men and then special reports by special committees representing each of the various colleges of the University.

The annual conference of experiment station and sub-station workers of Minnesota was held at the agricultural department Saturday, December 1. The school of agriculture and sub-station at Crookston was represented by Superintendent C. G. Selvig, T. M. McCall, head of the Horticultural department; William Dietrich, head of the Animal Husbandry department, and Frank L. Kennard, head of the Agronomy department. Superintendent P. E. Miller, and T. Odlund, agronomist, represented the agricultural school and sub-station at Morris. Superintendent Otto I. Bergh, of the Northeast Experiment Station, and M. J. Thompson, superintendent of the experiment farm at Duluth, were also present.

By a special order of the Secretary of War, technically trained men and technical students will receive opportunity if drafted to do work along the lines of their professions. President Burton recently received the following letter from the department:

"Have just been authorized by Secretary of War to request you to inform all your technical students that if they wait until drafted they can upon summons to the draft camp take with them letter from you stating their special qualifications, such letter to be filed with occupational census questionnaire of War Department under authority of this authorized telegram. Secretary of War also authorizes me to say that every effort will be made to use each student's special training in connection with specialized occupations in the army so as to afford technical students of draft age fully as great an opportunity through the draft as if they enlisted now."

Several companies of Minnesota Home Guard, called out for duty by Governor Burnquist on account of the strike in the Twin Cities, have been stationed on the University campus. Originally they were housed in the University Armory but the necessity of using that building for regular military work, made it impossible for them to remain. The Board of Governors of the Minnesota Union immediately offered the use of the Union building for the housing of the guard. The schedules have been so arranged that the guard are both housed and fed in the Union without serious interference with the students' use of the building. The men sleep in the ball room on the third floor.

Medical Men at the Front. The general faculty of the medical school meeting November 21st, was entertained with the reading of letters from its members at the front. Among these were interesting recitals of experience from Drs. Geist, Sedgwick and Robertson. Dr. Robertson pays tribute to the splendid organization of the British medical and transportation service and is warm in his admiration of the qualities of the British Tommies. Dr. Sedgwick is doing a large work among the French children. In response to his tidings of the needs of the French babies, the faculty passed the hat and took up a collection as a Christmas present to his large professional family.

BIRTHS.

Mr. and Mrs. G. Lee Fleming, '14, a son, Robert. Mr. Fleming is superintendent of schools at Tower, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Potter, Mines '14, a son, August 8, 1917.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest W. Wright, '02, of Oconto, Wis., a son, Robert Ernest, November 28, 1917.

WEDDINGS.

Dr. B. W. Jarvis, Med. '15, was married in November to Miss Ada Carter of New York. Dr. Jarvis is associated with Dr. W. A. Jones of this city.

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Pierce announce the marriage of their daughter, Helen, '17, on October 24th, to Walter Thorpe Munro of New Haven, Conn. Mr. and Mrs. Munro took a month's trip to the Pacific coast after which they will be at home in New Haven, after January 1st.

ATHLETIC NOTES.

George Hauser, captain of the 1917 team who made such a wonderful record, is conceded by all writers a place on All-Western teams. Ecklund is frequently mentioned also in the same connection.

Paul Flinn, who played high grade football as end of the 1916 and 1917 teams, has left the University to enlist in the coast artillery. Flinn was most prominently mentioned of all the candidates for the captaincy of the 1918 team.

Minnesota ranks fifth among the football teams of the United States for the year 1917, according to football writers of the International news service. According to this writer the teams rank in the following order: Georgia Tech, the University of Pittsburgh, Ohio State, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Annapolis, Rutgers, Syracuse, Notre Dame and Nebraska.

Minnesota's 1917 football team is generally conceded to have been one of the strong teams of the country. In spite of the fact that the material from which it was built was largely new material, the men rounded into excellent team shape before the season closed. The St. Louis Post Dispatch ranks the Minnesota team as the strongest member of the Big Ten, in spite of the fact that the Ohio State team came through without defeat. Of course Minnesota ranks second in the conference, Ohio, with a clean record, is clearly entitled to the championship, nevertheless, Minnesota had a mighty good team.

Walter Eckersall's choice for all-conference elevens is as follows:

First Team—Kelly, Wisconsin, right end; Hauser, Minnesota, right tackle; Higgins, Chicago, right guard; Van Dyne, Ohio State, center; Ulrich, Northwestern, left guard; H. J. Courtney, Ohio State (captain), left tackle; Bolen, Ohio State, left end; Simpson, Wisconsin, quarterback; Harley, Ohio State, right halfback; Ellingwood, Northwestern, left halfback; Koehler, Northwestern, fullback.

Second Team—Flynn, Minnesota, right end; Randolph, Northwestern (captain), right tackle; Hathaway, Indiana, right guard; Ingwersen, Illinois, center; Goelitz, Illinois, left guard; Ecklund, Minnesota, left tackle; Klein, Illinois, left end; Arntson, Minnesota, quarterback; Bondi, Wisconsin, right halfback; Laun, Iowa, left halfback; Charpier, Illinois, fullback.

TO INVESTIGATE THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH COMPOSITION

The college of education has offered to co-operate with the teachers of English composition of Minnesota, in investigations into the efficiency of teaching that subject. The plans are fully set forth in a pamphlet which has just been issued by the University as general series number 57, copies of this bul-

letin may be had on application to the University registrar.

Two problems have been selected for this first study—the first is, how much should be demanded of a student in English in any one year of the high school, with this, the question as to what are the actual products of composition teaching in Minnesota state high schools, will be investigated.

Second, the question of progress, growth in power; how rapidly should a freshman, or a more advanced student, improve in his work in composition.

To make such a study worth while calls for the co-operation of many teachers and the rating of such material according to some uniform standard.

Edith M. Penney, '98, a teacher in the West high school of this city, is chairman of the University English conference committee and is one of the chief backers of the move to secure such an investigation.

TWO VIEWS.

I.

My friend is dead.
For me the sun is cold, the days are drear,
The stars have lost their luster,
The bird's song lost its cheer;
Even the flowers have lost their perfume.
The world is poorer that my friend is gone.
What if there were no future
And beyond this life was nothingness?
Were there no hope of life beyond the grave,
I'd fear, yet welcome, death,
And to be freed from the bondage
Of those who live in dread of such an end,
I'd gladly fall on sleep and be no more,—
Upon such terms this life is scarcely worth the price.

II.

My friend is dead.
My heart is sore oppressed; my tears
Do dim the radiance of the sun.
And yet, I cannot think this is the end.
My friend was good, and kind, and just;
The world is richer that my friend has lived.
If God, who made him, is merely just as was my friend,
The grave has won no victory.
We can bring naught to being that has not
Lived in our own hearts and lives.
And God could not have made my friend,
Endowed with all the traits that made him dear to me,
Had He not those qualities in more degree—
Somewhere my friend lives on for God is good.
—E. B. J.

William B. Haggerty, post graduate in medical school 1900-1901, first lieutenant M. R. C., medical training camp, Fort Riley, June 10, 1917, Camp Funston September, 1917. Field Hospital 354.

Dr. Ernest T. F. Richards is a major, British army, medical corps (temporary commission), active duty in France from November, 1915, to March, 1916. (Member of Harvard medical unit, British expeditionary force.)

V. B. Vye, a former student of the school of agriculture, and son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Vye, has been in the Norton-Harjes American Red Cross Ambulance Corps in France. After the dissolution of that organization Mr. Vye re-enlisted in the American Red Cross.

George Nelson, formerly assistant in the department of economic entomology, is now with the marines at Paris Island, S. C. He expects to leave for France very soon.

PERSONALS

'96—Dr. Leo M. Crafts has an article in the December 1 Journal-Lancet upon "Myasthenia gravis, with report of three cases."

'86—Fremont Crane has been appointed civil engineer and superintendent of construction, Q. M. department, U. S. A., and will leave San Francisco December 5, for Schofield Barracks, H. T.

'91 Law—C. E. Goodsell is running a weekly paper in Chelan, Wash.

'92—Dr. John G. Cross has an article in the December 1 Journal-Lancet, upon "Foreign protein injections in the treatment of acute infections."

'95, Law '00—Congressman Clarence B. Miller, who recently returned from the European front, says that the United States must throw all its resources into the conflict if Germany is to be defeated.

'97 Law—Scott F. Evans, who was formerly a member of the firm of Moulton & Evans, mill and elevator builders, and for a year secretary of the Diamond Iron Works of this city, has recently been appointed assistant to Herbert C. Hoover, food controller, to head the division of corn, starch and oats. Mr. Evans was at the time of his appointment general manager of the Baltimore Pearl Hominy Company. Mr. Evans was allowed to accept this appointment by his board of directors and continues as manager of the company, devoting part time to the duties of his new work and part to his duties as manager. He motors from Baltimore to Washington every morning and puts in from sixteen to eighteen hours daily. Mr. Evans is forty-two years old and for the past ten years has been active in the development of the modern system of corn milling, having erected many large mills for big milling concerns. He has earned the reputation of being one of the leading authorities of the country in mill construction. He is chairman of the committee of white corn millers of the United States and represented them at Washington until he was called by Mr. Hoover to assist him in the food administration.

'98 Med.—Major E. P. Quain, of Bismarck, N. D., started November 2 for Boston, where he will take special work in fractures, preparatory to active service in France.

'99—Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Phelps (Mary Ward, '97) and family are now located in Tokyo, Japan. Their address is care National Committee of the Y. M. C. A., 10 Omote Sarugaku-cho, Kanda, Tokyo, Japan.

'99 Law—McCants Stewart has removed from Portland, Ore., to San Francisco, Calif. His new address is 402-403 Alto Building, 381 Bush street.

'03 Law—Madison C. Bowler was recently appointed inspector of explosives for Minnesota. This work will be done under the direction of the bureau of mines.

'04 Mines—William H. Hale is lieutenant with the Headquarters, 163rd Artillery Brigade, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

'04—Emily Johnston, whose address was given in a recent number of the Weekly, is now living at Furnald Hall, Columbia University, New York City. She has changed her address since the publication of the previous note.

'04 Med.—Dr. Hugh S. Willson has accepted a captain's commission in the M. R. C., and has been assigned as gastroenterologist to the base hospital at Camp Kearney, near San Diego, Calif., where he reported November 29.

'05 Ag.—R. A. Jehle has recently changed his address to the North Carolina agricultural experiment station, West Raleigh, N. C. He was formerly located in Florida.

'05—R. F. Sanford of the Dudley Observatory of Albany, N. Y., will be located at the Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory after January 1. This transfer gives Mr. Sanford an opportunity to work in astrophysics with the two large reflecting telescopes, one a 60-inch reflector and the other the

new mammoth 100-inch reflector, which has been mounted and will soon be ready for regular work.

'07—Mrs. J. C. Hartness is now living at 1559 24th street, Apartment 1, Des Moines, Iowa. Her husband, Captain Hartness, is captain of Company E, 313th Engineers.

'08 Eng.—Halstead P. Councilman has recently changed his address from Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass., to San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Texas.

'08—Juanita Day is now living at 2017 Grand avenue, Minneapolis.

'08 Law—Eliza Evans, legal agent for the National Consumers' League, spoke last Wednesday in Shevlin Hall upon the work of the league. The purpose of this league is to secure fair legislation for the working people and to procure the enforcement of the present labor laws. Firms that comply fully with the standards set by the league are entitled to use the black and white label of the league.

'08 Med.—D. M. Roan, of this city, spent November at the New Orleans Polyclinic.

'09—Carl A. Anderson of Wynyard, Sask., writes, "Feeling fine. Hustling 'Victory Bonds,' Canada is looking to Uncle Sam to save her from Germany. Big opportunities in land and business here now. Things booming."

'08, Med. '15—Dr. Bernard Soroze has moved from Winger to Detroit, Minn.

'09, Med. '13—Dr. Fager M. Babcock, of Northfield, Minn., is first lieutenant M. C., with the 136th U. S. Infantry, formerly the 2nd Minnesota Infantry, now stationed at Camp Cody, Deming, N. M.

'09—Alfred Davis, formerly instructor in mathematics at this institution and assistant to Professor Leavenworth in the department of astronomy, published a series of articles in the January, February, March and April numbers of School Science and Mathematics. The first article was upon "The status of mathematics in secondary schools." The other articles were upon "Valid aims and purposes for the study of mathematics in secondary schools," Mr. Davis is a member of the faculty of the Francis W. Parker School, 306 Webster avenue, Chicago, and chairman of a committee of the Mathematics Club of Chicago, which committee was appointed to investigate the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. Mr. Davis, as chairman of the committee, has also drawn another report upon the subject which is published in School and Society, Number 151, under date of November 17, upon "The status of mathematics in secondary schools." The committee sent out a letter to a number of physicians, attorneys, merchants and bankers of the city of Chicago, avoiding almost completely members of the teaching profession. Several questions were asked, the first: "Was the study of high school mathematics worth while to you? If so, why?" Of the fifty-six replies received forty-three were in the affirmative, seven were very emphatically in the affirmative and six were in the negative. Of the reasons assigned by those who answered in the affirmative twenty-seven gave mental training, five training in accuracy, three training concentration, three pleasure, two practical value, two preparation for engineering, three preparation for physicians, three preparation for college. The article quotes from a number of letters from the most prominent men who replied to the questionnaire and the whole constitutes an extremely interesting and significant contribution to the literature of the subject.

'09 Eng.—Fred A. Hubbard attended the E. O. T. C. at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and later at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Upon receiving his commission as first lieutenant he was assigned to the E. O. R. C. at Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass., and was transferred in October to Tenafly, N. J. He is now en route to France. His address is 504 Engineers, American Expeditionary Forces, New York.

'10—E. D. J. Coughlin, of Mankato, Minn., has recently been appointed first lieutenant of infantry.

'12 Eng.—Earl Bill and P. Forsberg, '11 Eng., are both captains in Coast Artillery and stationed at Ft. Monroe.

'10 Eng.—W. H. Martin is assistant professor of mechanical engineering in the Pennsylvania State College. There is one other Minnesota alumnus in the same institution, W. H. Tomhave, professor of animal husbandry. During the summer vacation Mr. Martin was employed by the York Manufacturing Co. of York, Pa., on erecting work. The greater part of the time was spent at Marcus Hook, Pa., where a water cooling plant was installed for the Benzol Products Co. The remainder was spent in New York on erection and test of a raw water ice plant of 250 tons capacity.

'12—Earle C. Bailie is in the officers' training camp at Plattsburg.

'12 Eng.—Wm. J. Bingen is a member of the faculty of the college of engineering at the University of Illinois. Professor Bingen reports that he recently met James Curran, a graduate of Minnesota agricultural college, who is attending the school of military aeronautics. The ground school is located at Urbana while the flying grounds are at Rantoul, about twelve miles from Urbana. Professor Bingen says that air-men are frequently seen patrolling the skies.

'12 Law—Chas. L. Hayes reports at Urbana, Ill., for training aviation section, signal officers' reserve, December 1. He has been practicing law with C. D. O'Brien at St. Paul.

'12—Alice L. Beach has removed from Kuroki, N. D., to Hutchinson, Minn.

'13—Reverend H. J. Burgstahler has been transferred from the Lake Harriet Methodist church to the Central Park Methodist church of St. Paul. Mr. Burgstahler has served the Lake Harriet church for two years. During that time the society has erected a fully equipped church building at a cost of \$30,000, has increased its contributions for benevolences 75 per cent, received into membership last year 196 members and added 35 per cent to the membership of its Sunday School.

'13 Sch. of Ag.—Paul R. Dudley is now at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

'13—Nath. Franklin has changed his address from Minneapolis to Dawson, Minn., route 1. Mr. Franklin is pastor of the Maxwell and Providence Swedish Mission church of Dawson.

'13 Law—Mr. and Mrs. Bert Hull are living in West Omaha. Mrs. Hull was Wilma Reed, '14.

'13—Ada F. Johnson is living at Benson, Minn.

'13—Florence I. Johnson is teaching in the high school at Stevensville, Mont.

'13, Mu. '14—Carrie Lajord is teaching in South High school, Minneapolis, from which she was graduated. Her address is 4351 Garfield avenue.

'13 Eng.—Raymond A. Pease is at Camp Dodge, Iowa. He is corporal in Co. D, 313th Engineers. He was assistant county engineer at Minot, N. D.

'13—Marion Prest is taking the secretarial course at Simmons College, Boston, Mass.

'14—Martha Birkeland is teaching this year at Lewiston, Idaho. She has supervision of one of the rural training centers of the Lewiston State Normal and enjoys her work and finds her new surroundings very pleasant.

'14 Ag.—Harold Borst, who has been teaching agriculture at Wayzata for the past two years, has been appointed to a position in the germination division of the seed department at the University farm.

'14 Eng.—Roy Dunham is designer of electrical control of propulsion of the U. S. submarines for the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York. His address is 120 Furman street.

'14—Agnes Ericson is teaching science in the Mankato, Minn., high school.

'14 Eng.—J. H. Gammell has changed his Minneapolis address to 626 Eleventh avenue S. E.

'14—Dr. A. I. Haskell is at present in London, England. He is serving Uncle Sam as first lieutenant.

'14—Frances Lindemann is teaching Latin and commercial subjects at Fosston, Minn.

'14 Med.—Joseph Moses, Jr., has recently changed his address to Northfield, Minn.

'14 Mines—O. W. Potter was last February elected on the board of directors of the Gas Traction Foundry Co. of St. Paul and appointed foundry superintendent.

'14 Ed.—Elizabeth Pritchard is teaching Latin and mathematics at Morrisseton, Minn.

'14—Jo Evelyn Quigley is principal of the Le Sueur Centre high school and teaches English and Latin.

'14 Eng.—Fletcher Rockwood is the only Minneapolis man commissioned major in the officers' reserve corps at the second camp at Fort Snelling.

'14—Dr. I. F. Selleseth has taken the practice of Dr. L. L. Gibbon, Med. '97, at Lowry, Minn.

'14 Eng.—W. W. Wentz is located at the school of aeronautics, Ithaca, N. Y., as a student aviator who will be given a commission as first lieutenant if successful in the course.

'15—Helen Scott Andersen, who taught in the high school at Truman, Minn., in 1915-16, and was principal of the high school at Echo, Minn., last year, has given up teaching for a time and is engaged in business.

'15 Ed.—Susan Blase has finished a year's work at the Globe Business school of St. Paul, and at the present time is staying at home on account of the death of her mother in November, 1915. Her address is 942 Beech street, St. Paul.

'15 Eng.—R. R. Boyles is following his profession in the Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.

'15 Ag.—T. Malcolm Brown has entered the Y. M. C. A. training camp in Chicago.

'15—Marshall Dunn is now in France with the Expeditionary Forces.

'15—Hildegard Erstad is engaged in commercial work in Albuquerque, N. M. Her address is 209 North High street.

'15—Sybil Fleming is teaching history in Brownell Hall, a girls' private boarding school in Omaha. One day out of every week is devoted to current events in which the members of the school have become intensely interested. The girls of this school have completed fifty sweaters and scarfs for Red Cross and are busy at various jobs earning money for the care of Polish babies and other relief work connected with the war.

'15—Helen C. Gordon is serving her second year as educational secretary at the St. Paul Y. W. C. A., and is enjoying her work very much.

'15 Eng.—Abner W. Holmberg is at present employed as instructor in pattern making and foundry practice in the Ironwood, Mich., high school.

'15—Olive B. Lewis is private secretary at the Summit School of St. Paul.

'15 Chem.—Leslie R. Olsen was recently elected secretary treasurer of the American Association of Cereal Chemists at a meeting held at Kansas City. Mr. Olsen is chemist for the Eagle Roller Mill Co. of New Elm, Minn.

'15—Charline Schelp is teaching English for the third year in the Lindstrom, Minn., high school.

'15 Sch. of Ag.—Earl S. Stiles has been drafted and ordered to report to a training camp.

'15 Ed.—J. F. Watschke has changed his address to Pine River, Minn.

'15 For.—Sergeant Hiram E. Wyman is with the 10th engineers—fostery, of the American Expeditionary Forces now in France.

'16—Ruth Anderson is teaching mathematics and Latin in the Adrian, Minn., high school.

'16—Muriel Bennett is teaching at Bellingham, Minn.

'16 Ag.—Clarence A. Bornkamp is the St. Paul inspector for the Twin City Milk Producers association.

'16 Eng.—R. R. Boyles is working in the torpedo division of the ordnance department of the U. S. Navy yard at Washington, D. C.

'16 Ag.—Louis A. Campbell experienced a total crop failure on his dry farm homestead near Havre, Mont. Next year he is going to work harder and he expects a big crop of wheat.

'16 Ex.—Else A. Claussen is director of domestic science at the Summit school of St. Paul.

'16 Dent.—Dr. R. L. Clay was appointed first lieutenant in the dental reserve corps, August 23, 1917.

'16—Mary A. Cole is teaching a second year in Elmore, Minn.

'16 Nurse—Emily C. Covert is now located at 1110 North Thirtieth street, Billings, Mont. She is waiting at home until Unit 23 is called for service.

'16 Dent.—R. W. Delton, at present instructor in the college of dentistry, was commissioned in the dental reserve corps last August and is awaiting assignment.

'16—Evelyn Denison is teaching English in the high school at Cambridge, Minn.

'16—Nell Garret is teaching physical education in the University high school.

'16 Law—Henry W. Haverstock is a member of Co. A, 309th Field Signal Battalion, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky.

'16—George E. Holm, research assistant in the division of agricultural biochemistry, has been commissioned first lieutenant in the sanitary corps and is to be assigned to investigational work in the gas defense service. Mr. Holm received his master's degree at Minnesota in 1916 and has nearly completed the work required for his doctor's degree.

'16—Kenena MacKenzie is taking the secretarial course at Simmons College, Boston.

'16—T. I. Madigan enlisted in the hospital corps of the navy early in September. Mr. Madigan is now on special detail with athletic work at the Dunwoody Institute Naval Detachment, Minneapolis.

'16 Ag.—A. W. Malcomson is assisting the county agent of Renville county. He attended the Chicago-Minnesota football game.

'16 Dent.—Earl W. Nelson is at Fort Riley with the hospital corps.

'16—Merle A. Potter, editor of the Waukon Standard, Waukon, Iowa, has been appointed secretary to the Iowa State Fuel Administrator, and with his wife, Lucy How, '16, has removed to Des Moines for the winter. Their address is 1412 Locust street, Apartment No. 6.

'16—Olive Shumway is teaching at Huron, S. D.

'16—Dorothea Spriestersbach's present address is 5603 West Eighth street, West Duluth.

'16—Helen P. Sweeny is teaching mathematics in the high school at Cambridge, Minn.

'16—Margaret Wood is teaching at Park Rapids, Minn.

'17 Law—C. G. Anderson is now located at Minot, N. D. His address is Suite 1, Temple court.

'17 Eng.—Ward E. Becker has been commissioned as second lieutenant in the coast artillery. Mr. Becker was in Wilkinsburg, Pa., taking a student course with the Westinghouse Electric Company when he was notified of his commission. He expects to be ordered to Fort Monroe for training within a very short time.

'17—Esther Blase is teaching in the commercial department of the Globe Business school, St. Paul.

'17 Eng.—Charles Boehnlein is in the U. S. Navy Aeronautic Station, Hull drafting department, Pensacola, Florida.

'17 Ed.—Hanphyn Carlson has been in the officers' training camp at Fort Snelling.

'17—Cora A. C. Cederstrand is teaching in Braham, Minn., this year. Her post office address is Box 54.

'17 Med.—Robert E. Christie is now first lieutenant in the navy.

'17—Frederick A. Cooke is instructor in violin at the South Dakota State College at Brookings, S. D. Mr. Cooke made his initial bow to a Brookings audience at a concert given by the faculty of the department of music of the institution with which he is connected. He was called on to furnish nearly half of the program and made such a success that he has been in demand as soloist and orchestra leader both from school officers and citizens of Brookings. Mr. Cooke expects to give a number of recitals this year.

'17—Lieutenant Elmer Croft has undergone eleven army physical examinations during the past few months. Croft was one of the ten honor students in the military department of the University at graduation last June. He afterwards spent three months at the Fort Snelling training camp but failed to obtain a commission. Then he went into the second officers' camp. Before the completion of this service he was notified that he had passed an examination taken several months previous before a board of regular army officers and that his commission was on its way. Later he was summoned by the second war draft board for physical examination preparatory to being sent to Camp Dodge. Lieutenant Croft showed his commission to the draft board but they insisted that he was conscripted. Orders assigning him to duty with the 38th Infantry at Fort Snelling have been printed in the Army and Navy Journal but he has personally received no notice of this order.

'17 Ag.—Naime Dahlstrom is teaching domestic science at Moose Lake, Minn.

'17 Chem.—A. Domovsky is in the bureau of standards, Washington, D. C.

'17—Julia Erickson is located at Villard, Minn., this year. Her home address is 654 Lincoln street N. E., Minneapolis.

'17 Ed.—Beatrice A. Finn is teaching in the public schools of Hibbing, Minn. Miss Finn visited the University late in October and early in November and enjoyed very much being able to take in a W. S. G. A. play hour.

'17 Eng.—A. C. Gerlach is helping the government win the war in the bureau of yards and docks, navy department, Washington, D. C.

'17—Isabel Gibson is one of the three girls in training at the St. Paul Y. W. C. A.

'17 Ed.—Arthur E. Grawert is located at Fort Riley, Kansas.

'17—Maybell E. Harker is teaching mathematics and science at the Mound consolidated high school, Mound, Minn.

'17 Pharm.—Selmer Haugen is located at Henning, Minn.

'17—J. Courtenay Henning is in charge of the agricultural department of the West Concord, Minn., high school.

'17—Ruth Hill is teaching in the mathematics department in the Albuquerque high school. Her address is 209 North High street, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

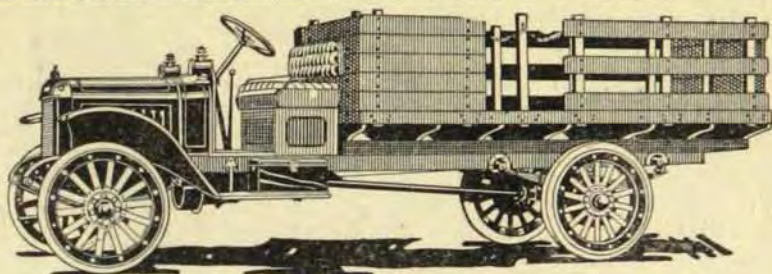
'17 Eng.—H. Knutson is engaged in the design of hoisting machinery and derricks for the Clyde Iron Works of Duluth, Minn. The greater share of this work is on government war contracts. He has been with the company since graduation and expects in the immediate future to be Uncle Sam's guest at Camp Dodge, with a trip abroad promised for next summer. His present address is 228 West First avenue, Duluth, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Archib Lang has been in the officers' training camp at Fort Snelling and expects to be transferred to Camp Dodge.

'17 Ed.—Morris K. Lipschutz is teaching German, French and mathematics at Flaxton, N. D. He is also principal of the school.

'17 Eng.—R. F. Luxford is at the present time working for the Fargo Engineering Company of Jackson, Michigan. He is located at Foote Dam, near Oscoda, Mich. His work consists of line and grade work, inspecting concrete and the necessary field drafting.

'17—Esther McBride is attending a business college this winter.



TONS

$\frac{3}{4}$
1
 $1\frac{1}{2}$
2
 $3\frac{1}{2}$
5

TONS

REPUBLIC TRUCKS
Northern Motor Car Co. - Minneapolis, Minn.

FINE INKS AND ADHESIVES
FOR THOSE WHO KNOW



Higgins'

Drawing Inks
Eternal Writing Ink
Engrossing Ink
Taurine Mucilage
Photo Moulder Paste
Drawing Board Paste
Liquid Paste
Office Paste
Vegetable Glue, Etc.

ARE THE FINEST AND BEST INKS AND ADHESIVES

Emanipate yourself from the use of corrosive and ill-smelling inks and adhesives and adopt the Higgins Inks and Adhesives. They will be a revelation to you, they are so sweet, clean, well put up, and withal so efficient

At Dealers Generally

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.

Branches: Chicago, London
271 Ninth Street Brooklyn, N. Y

J. H. Johnson '00

Lydia B. Johnson '00

JOHNSON & JOHNSON
Attorneys-at-Law

Hyde Block

PIERRE, S. D.

'17—Myrtle McGrath is teaching at Welcome, Minn.

'17 Ex.—Herbert Miller is with the Y. M. C. A. at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

'17 Eng.—John H. Murray has recently changed his address from Fort William, Ont., to 30 South High street, Port Arthur, Ont.

'17 Ag.—Eunice F. Smith is teaching at Clarissa, Minn., this year.

'17—Laureame Royer is doing graduate work this year in the department of English.

'17—Katharine Stevens is teaching in Elmore, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Irene Tews is taking her practical work in dietetics at the Minneapolis City Hospital.

'17—Margaret Wallace is teaching science at Osakis, Minn.

State Depository Resources \$250,000.00 County Depository

UNIVERSITY STATE BANK

Washington Ave. S. E. and Oak St.

This bank, only three blocks from the Campus, is located ideally for the use of the University Professor, Student or Employee.

Check Accounts
Safety Deposit Vaults

Savings Accounts
Insurance of All Kinds

**“A Drop of Ink
Makes a Million Think”**

[WE PRINT THE WEEKLY]

Is it not worth while to use some printer's ink to make some of the million think about you and what you have to offer the world in exchange for a living?

415 Third Ave. N.

THE COLWELL PRESS

Christmas Suggestions in Music

*For your family and your friends music
in some form is an appropriate,
sensible and ideal gift.*



You will find everything in *Sheet Music* at our counters. It is the best and busiest department in the city. Everything from latest 10c hit to the higher classics. A big lot of Christmas music in appropriate form for people of all ages. Mother Goose illustrated and Nursery Songs for the children. Music for all musical instruments.

Victrolas and All Records

Give your folks and friends a few Victrola records or Player rolls. They will touch the spot in the proper way.

Piano Benches - - Piano Scarfs

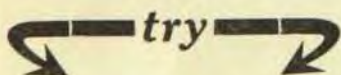
Metropolitan Music Co.

THE COMPLETE MUSIC STORE

41-43 South Sixth Street - Minneapolis

Pianos tuned, repaired or rented for all occasions.

FOR WHEATLESS DAYS



Clarx Pure Buckwheat Flour

Clarx Pure Rye Flour

Clarx Sweet Germ Corn Meal

white or yellow

Clarx Corn Flour

white or golden

Clarx Oat Flour

These products contain all the elements of the whole grain and are clearly superior to the ordinary cereal flours.

We pack in all sized bags. For sale by all grocers.

CLARX MILLING COMPANY

402 Flour Exchange.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

W. T. Coe, Gen. Mgr.

Heat Control and a saving of fuel

This device takes complete and accurate charge of the drafts and dampers of any style of heating plant burning coal or gas.

The real comfort and health it affords in rightly and evenly heated rooms, is worth every penny of the cost and during a lifetime of continual and dependable service repeatedly repays its purchase price in a daily saving of fuel.

The "MINNEAPOLIS" HEAT REGULATOR

is more than human in its satisfaction.

The action is entirely automatic at all times and the clock attachment can be easily adjusted so that it will operate for an exact lower degree for the night and again in the morning at any set hour operate for a return to the warmer daytime temperature.

Sold by heating contractors, hardware dealers and plumbers everywhere. Easily and quickly installed in any home and guaranteed satisfactory.

Write Us For Booklet

MINNEAPOLIS HEAT REGULATOR CO.

Wm. R. Sweatt, Pres.

2805 4th Ave. So., Mpls., Minn.



MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOLUME XVII No. 11

DECEMBER 17, 1917

FOR MINNESOTA
THE STATE
AND UNIVERSITY



ALUMNI LOYALTY
IN TERMS
OF SERVICE

VOCATIONAL ADVISER FOR WOMEN
NOMINATIONS FOR DIRECTORS
REGENTS' MEETING MINUTES
FRATERNITY MEN IN SERVICE

PUBLISHED BY
THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

OVERCOATS

Closing out our entire stock of ready-to-wear coats at less than wholesale. COME AND LOOK.

College Foggery.

Corner 14th Ave. and 4th St. S. E.

MINNEAPOLIS

**READ
THIS
OFFER**

GROVE'S DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

The Standard Reference Work for Musicians

We are offering the complete five-volume edition, bound in red cloth and gold, at the remarkably special price of \$16.00. As we only have a few sets remaining to be sold at this special price

ORDER YOUR SET NOW

PAUL A. SCHMITT, Music Dealer. :-: 729 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

AN INVITATION

Minnesota Alumni interested in things electrical are invited to inspect our plant.

The only Factory of its kind, west of Chicago, building generators and motors, up to 3,000 horse-power.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY COMPANY

Established 1891 at Minneapolis

"A Minnesota Factory Managed by U. of M. Engineers."



Send for bulletins.



AMERICA'S FAVORITE

TOM MOORE 10c-Cigar

WINSTON-HARPER-FISHER CO.

DISTRIBUTORS

THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

THE ALUMNI WEEKLY MAKES AVAILABLE FOR EACH ALUMNUS THE RESULT OF THE UNITED ENDEAVOR OF ALL ALUMNI TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH EACH OTHER AND THE UNIVERSITY



VOL. XVII

DECEMBER 17, 1917

No. 11



Office: 202 Library Building, University, Minneapolis, Minn.

Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.
Entered at the Postoffice in Minneapolis as second-class matter.

Life subscription, \$25; annual subscription \$2.50.

Life members are allowed a special discount of fifty cents in consideration of payments already made.

Unless subscribers direct a discontinuance it will be assumed that a renewal of subscription is desired.

ADVISORY EDITORIAL COMMITTEE
Benjamin Drake, Chairman.

Hope McDonald, Alice Rockwell Warren
Stanley B. Houck, Harold J. Leonard.

Editor and Manager,
E. B. Johnson.

It is the purpose of the Weekly to present facts upon which the alumni may base their own judgment; to offer unbiased interpretative comment upon the facts in order that they may be better understood; to reflect editorially, the opinion of the alumni as faithfully as possible; to be always open for communications from any alumnus who desires to say anything upon a matter of interest to the alumni, as alumni. Constructive criticism, news and new subscribers are each helpful and welcome, and combined, they improve the service rendered by the Weekly to its subscribers.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

Monday, December 17, 4:00 p. m.—Lecture by Professor C. D. Allin, "Government of the German Empire." Law Auditorium.

Tuesday, December 18, 4:00 p. m.—Address by President M. L. Burton on "The war and religion." Chemistry Auditorium.

Wednesday, December 19, 4:00 p. m.—Lecture by Miss Mary McDowell, head resident of University of Chicago Settlement. "Social Center." Little Theatre.

4:00 p. m.—Lecture by Professor Wm. Anderson, "The Government of Italy and Austria Hungary." Law Auditorium.

MEN IN MILITARY SERVICE.

The suggestion made by the Weekly recently, that a medal be sent to the men (and women) actually engaged in war work, seems to have met the approval of the students. A movement is on foot to organize a committee to take charge of the proposition and see that it is carried through.

If this is to be carried out we must have the names and addresses of those entitled to receive the medal. To secure anything like a complete list will call for the cooperation of all the alumni. No one should be missed and if any reader of the Weekly knows of any one who is or has been connected with the University who is now or has been engaged in active war service, they will confer a favor upon that person by reporting name and address to the Weekly.

The Weekly will publish, sometime before the close of the year, a complete list of all those engaged in such service concerning whom information has been received.

Some day there will be placed upon the University campus a memorial to the men and women who helped to win the great war. When that time comes provision will be made for preserving all pictures, letters, documents, etc., that have to do with the participation of Minnesota men and women in the great conflict.

We should be gathering such material now. We hope that those in the service, or their friends, will send in pictures of Minnesotans in service, especially groups of University men as well as pictures of individuals. Letters from the front should constitute one of the most interesting features of this collection.

The Weekly will undertake to preserve and care for any such material sent in by any one and we hope that much such material may be sent in. We shall use, from time to time such material as may be of special timely interest. The collection should eventually include material that shall make it of permanent interest and value.

Remember—this means you if you do your share the work will be done in a way to make it of genuine value.

Let's see that every one that should have one of these medals gets it. Send in names today.

THE INSIDIOUS GERMAN PROPAGANDA.

Carl A. Anderson, '09, of Wynyard, Sask., writes as follows: "The danger of the insidious influence of pro-Germanism has been impressed upon me while out 'stumping' for the Union Government in the present campaign. German propaganda has been allowed to pass through the mails in Scandinavian newspapers and leaflets. The pulpit has also been utilized by pro-German influences. As a result there are thousands of people in Canada who have had their minds poisoned and actually pray for a German victory. Their minds are so perverted that they don't realize the dangers of a German victory. They do not think of the standing army which will be necessary, the huge war indemnity we would have to pay—not to mention the enslavement of the weaker peoples of the world. Thousands of voters will give their country the Judas kiss December 17th. They will vote for Laurier who is the anti-conscription candidate. These deluded people think they are doing right by their sons, who may be conscripted, and by their country which is in danger. It is a pity. But, we are to be blamed and not they, for we, who know what a German victory will mean, have allowed sedition in our midst and have allowed pro-Germanism to run rampant. This as a word of warning. America, beware. You are our hope. In this campaign, as I hear the rumor of treason, conspiracy and revolution—A Russia in Canada—I see all loyal Canadians look to the south with a glimmer of hope in their worried faces. We know America will not fail us. Let her not fail herself."

GRATEFUL TO THE WEEKLY.

The Weekly probably does not need to prove that it brings former students in touch with one another; I presume it is willing to admit that it does. Nevertheless here is an illustration. My good friend Mr. Arthur L. Heliwell, '94, has recently removed to Washington and is secretary and treasurer of the Wenatchee-Beebe Orchard Company. He is residing with his family in Seattle. I did not know of his coming west and he did not know that I was a resident here until he happened to see a little item in this publication which I had sent from Camp Lewis not long since. The result was an immediate invitation to myself and family to have Thanksgiving at his home. So we had a very delightful gathering which included three Ski-U-Mah grads and four kiddies—who no doubt will be in the course of a few years. We sang "Minnesota" and had a long-to-be-remembered afternoon together. Take it from me a paper that can bring about such reunions so far from home is a genuine wonder.

T. ROBERT ELWELL.

Seattle, Dec. 4, 1917.

NOMINEES FOR DIRECTORS AT LARGE.

The various colleges have made nominations for directors-at-large to the General Alumni Association, as follows:

For Two-year Term.

Five to be chosen.

Academics—Cyrus P. Barnum, '04; Ina Firkins, '88; Joseph Jorgens, '91.

Engineers—Maurice D. Bell, '04; Edward P. Burch, '92.

Agriculture—Robert M. Washburn, '01.

Medicine—George D. Head, '92, Med. '95.

Law—Thomas H. Salmon, '94; George H. Selover, '94.

For One-year Term.

Five to be chosen.

Academics—Bessie Lawrence McGregor, '80; Robert M. Thompson, '95; Lewis S. Diamond, '09.

Engineers—Albert M. Burch, '96; Robert W. Otto, '04.

Agriculture—Charles L. Lewis, '10.

Medicine—Peder A. Hoff, '00.

Law—David R. Thomas, '06; Edmund P. Allen, '07.

It is to be noted that the law nominees were named by a committee of members of the General Alumni Association, appointed by the president of the association from the graduates of the law school. This action was taken in accordance with the constitution, the law alumni association having failed to nominate candidates at the required time.

Important.

Additional nominations may be made upon the written petition of thirty active members of the General Alumni Association on or before January 10, 1918, but no person shall sign a petition for more than one such nomination.

MRS. E. E. NICHOLSON IN PARIS.

The following extracts from letters received by Dean E. E. Nicholson from his wife, Pearle Camp Nicholson, '09, '10, will prove of interest to all readers of the Weekly. Mrs. Nicholson is now in Paris, in Red Cross service, in the surgical dressings division.

Sunday, November 11, 1917.

This afternoon we had a nice ride and found the great crowds of gaily dressed people very interesting. There is much mourning worn and many uniforms—a large number of our own. Aside from that Paris is much the same and food seems to be plentiful. The bread is a good deal like our rye bread, long crusty loaves and very good.

I have found the need for surgical dressings to be very grave and most immediate. Major Perkins, whom our group saw on arrival, said that he was never so glad to

see any one in his life as we surgical dressings makers. A sudden demand for dressings means that they must be ready. Urge the women of Minneapolis to give every minute they can. So many cases do not arrive and more than are made,—even if they did reach here, will be needed. We begin work Tuesday and may at times be on the night shift.

Friday, November 16, 1917.

The Red Cross surgical dressings department is moving into new headquarters and when we reported for duty yesterday morning we were sent up to the third floor to get the new work rooms in order. This meant covering twelve very large tables with white oilcloth and a very few tacks, and also lining many boxes for cupboards with the oilcloth scraps. From four o'clock it was dark, there being no electric lights as yet, so we worked with candle light but got the tables all done. A young American in the artillery came in for a couple of hours and lined a cupboard. This morning he came back with another artillery boy and they helped us some. The second one comes from Minneapolis, a junior in the University named Stevens. They were both very nice lads and I think were glad to work where English was spoken. We have two French ladies working with us. One of the ladies is the one who has given the rooms we are fixing up for the Red Cross. They were formerly her apartment and are many and very light and nice. It will make a wonderful work shop. I do hope we can get it all finished tomorrow as they are anxious to begin to use it.

The office is full of men of large business experience and capability, but no clerks.

There is much discussion over the Italian situation and it is certainly hard to be very optimistic over here. I hope we may some time be able to make up for our awful delay. As to my own work, there is certainly all I can do if I give every minute of my time and I shall try to do all I can, although there is no end to it. Some of the poor American soldiers are being brought back now to the hospitals here and when a great rush comes we have to be prepared, so there was plenty to come for and the best I can do is little enough.

I haven't had time for any sightseeing but one can't go anywhere in Paris without seeing beautiful buildings and wonderful statuary. It is certainly the most beautiful and picturesque city in the world. It is kept up so well, too, in spite of the war and its privations. It will be so beautiful in the spring. I do hope to see it then restored to its former happiness.

November 23, 1917.

As soon as we have finished here, Mrs. Austin, the head of the Red Cross surgical dressings department, has asked us to work

at a place called the Bastion, a regular military barracks, where supplies are received. We are to unpack the surgical dressings sent in and to repack boxes for shipment to the front. It will be hard work but we are somewhat flattered in that we have been picked out for it, for as soon as we become acquainted with the work we are to have charge of it, and relieve the woman who is there now. We will need our warm clothes and high, heavy boots for it is only a sort of shed building we are to work in.

At first we were told that we could have only 500 francs a month for our expenses as that was the regular sum paid canteen workers. We had asked for 750, and the man in charge of the military affairs department said he would confer with Mrs. Austin. She evidently gave a good account of us for they decided to give us what we asked, so we shall live comfortably although economically at that.

We are not having any milk or sugar now, at least not here, so we are going to make a special gala day of Sunday and have a tea party somewhere with cakes, and cakes are a real treat when you have only one a week and it cost 50 centimes (about 10 cents), a little bit of cake at that, only about two bites, although we make as many as possible.

Mrs. Erb went to the Science church Wednesday night, and met two boys who said they were great friends of Jacks, one was named Riley, the other Wiekert. Both were here to teach bayonet fighting, so you will know what they are doing.

We are all very much cheered up by the wonderful victories of the last few days made by the English, Scotch and Irish. I don't know what the French think about it—those in the hotel seem to be indifferent to anything but their food.

The more I see of the people who have dread having to go through it, too—but I had to give up everything that counts, I hope if it is for all the world to bear we can all do it as nobly as they are doing here.

Among former students of the University who have not been mentioned in the columns of the Weekly as participating in the war activities are: Arthur V. Storm, Ag. '15; Paul H. Storm, '17; Charles Bateman, Ag. '20, and Royal Tomlinson. These young men have volunteered to work in the Ambulance service and are in the training camp at Allentown, Pa., and are a credit to the service and to the University.

The following named graduates of the college or school of agriculture received commissions at the close of the second camp at Fort Snelling recently. The list is as follows: Captain Roscoe W. Tanner, college '17; Captain Fred F. Moore, college '14; Lieut. Archie E. Lang, college '17; Lieut. Harry Loftus, school '13; Lieut. Cuthbert Munns, college '17; Lieut. Sherrill Robinson, college '17; Lieut. George Crippen, school '09; Lieut. Ben Kineholz, college '17.

Donald H. Works, a freshman in the school of chemistry, has gone to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for military training. He has taken his regular army examinations and has been recommended for appointment as second lieutenant.

CAMPTGRAPHS

THE WORK OF THE VOCATIONAL ADVISER FOR WOMEN.

By Katharine Ball

The appointment of a resident vocational adviser for women in the University of Minnesota, is one of many indications of the change that has taken place in the attitude of society towards women and the attitude of women towards occupations. Only a comparatively few years ago the woman who was so "radical" as to go to college had only two possible vocations open to her—teaching or matrimony. Nothing else was really "respectable." Even teaching was commonly looked upon as a temporary occupation not requiring serious professional training. Nowadays the variety of occupations in which women have successfully demonstrated their ability is so great that the student may readily feel bewildered by the number of callings open to her. There are, of course, certain limitations that must be considered in planning her career, but in many respects she may choose quite as freely as her brother, and prepare quite as seriously for her life work.

Women are eager to know about the kind of work open to them, the kind of training required and the qualifications necessary for success. It was for the purpose of helping the women of the University of Minnesota solve their vocational problems that the office of vocational adviser was created. Minnesota is the first university to recognize officially the need for special consideration of the vocational interests of women. In other colleges and universities vocational advice is sometimes given by a person engaged primarily in other work, the warden of a hall residence, a member of the appointment bureau, an instructor who "takes an interest in students," or outsiders are sometimes brought in for lectures or vocational conferences with a provision for personal consultations with students. Oberlin is the only college that has a residential vocational adviser.

Even the warmest advocates of vocational guidance admit that it is still in the experimental stage. Methods in use today may be superseded tomorrow. But the need is constantly more evident for developing some way to prevent the social waste due to an unfortunate choice of vocation, lack of preparation, and ignorance of the requirements for success.

In the University of Minnesota the vocational adviser is expected

"1. To make a study of vocations open to college women, the qualification required, the opportunities, the remuneration, the conditions of work, etc.;

"2. To study the qualifications, interests,

and preparation of women students upon entering and during their course in the University;

"3. To confer personally with students about their plans and to advise them in their choice of studies in preparation for their vocations.

"4. In every way possible (by lectures, public conferences and otherwise), to promote among women students seriousness of purpose and an intelligent appreciation of their duties and responsibilities as University graduates."

It is evident that the most baffling part of this work is to help students understand themselves. The biographies of successful men and women furnish convincing proof that the ability of young people is frequently unrecognized, or discovered merely by some happy chance. So far no psychological tests have been developed to determine vocational aptitudes with any degree of accuracy. But there are many sources of reliable information available. Scholarship records are full of indications of mental capacity and special ability; health records furnish an excellent basis for determining fitness for certain vocations; special psychological tests may be used to supplement these records; and the opinions of instructors, parents, friends and employers may serve to complete the character analysis. Then there is the girl's own analysis of herself and her interests to be considered. If possible, she should be given an opportunity to learn something about her own qualifications by actual experience in work similar to the kind of work she has chosen either through volunteer work or through paid part time employment during the term or during the vacations. A young woman who thought she might like to study kindergarten because she liked to draw, to sing, and to play the piano, discovered after a little experience as a volunteer in a day nursery, that she did not really care for children. Now, children are an important part of a kindergarten, so it was fortunate that she made this discovery in time to protect the children as well as to insure her own happiness and success.

In addition to an understanding of her own interests and aptitudes, a student needs to know what kind of salaries are paid in different occupations, whether or not the demands for workers are increasing, promotions readily attainable, standards of health safeguarded in reference to hours, vacations, surroundings and physical and mental strain. To make this information available and to keep it up to date, a continuous survey of occupations would be required. In lieu of this, the vocational adviser collects and keeps on file government reports, local

surveys, books and pamphlets on occupations, and such reports as can be secured through other agencies, notably the various collegiate employment bureaus and the Association of Collegiate Alumnae.

Alumnae of the University of Minnesota could be of great assistance in adding to the value of the work by sending to the vocational adviser the facts they have gathered about their own occupations, the advantages and limitations of their work. Or, if their experience has been significant, they might let the vocational adviser occasionally send students to them for advice.

This attempt to understand the advantages and the limitations in various kinds of vocations leads to an analysis of the way in which the student may secure the necessary training for her work. In some cases she can secure training in the University. She can prepare here for social service, for nursing, pharmacy, dentistry, medicine, law, architecture, and for teaching various subjects including home economics and art. But in many cases she must look elsewhere unless the University broadens the curriculum. Obviously when the students who have consulted the vocational adviser in the first two months expressed an interest in thirty-nine different occupations, it would be unreasonable to expect the University to meet all the demands. Those which seem to be the most urgent at the present time are: a teacher-training course in physical education and public recreation, a course in institutional management, and a secretarial course. Without special training a woman is at a

disadvantage when she seeks employment even if she has a university degree, and every university woman needs to have this fact brought clearly and unmistakably to her attention.

The necessity for special professional training, the dignity of work, the need for maintaining standards of health, and for improving the conditions of employment, all these and many other phases of women's vocational problems can be brought out through lectures by well known authorities, through personal conferences with the students, and through efforts to develop the spirit of cooperation among the women students.

The University women may be counted on to render to the community full measure of service in the many occupations for which they are fitting themselves. In the readjustments taking place owing to the changed economic and industrial situation, women may find their opportunities greatly increased. Already they are filling positions which had been open exclusively to men, and it is probable that in many occupations the sex distinction may be broken down in favor of a distinction based upon the quality of service rendered. This is a singularly appropriate time for the University of Minnesota to recognize the special vocational needs of the women students by inaugurating a system whereby women may more intelligently and more adequately prepare to take their places in a world which no longer tolerates either the man or the woman slacker.

Fraternity Members in War Service

We shall publish from time to time as the information becomes available, the lists of members and former members of the various fraternities of the University, who are engaged in war service.

Alpha Tau Omega.

Captain William B. Smiley, Intelligence Dept., Washington, D. C.; First Lieut. J. B. Ladd, unassigned; Lieut. Clinton Baldwin, Camp Logan, Nebraska; Lieut. Otto Streisguth, unassigned; Lieut. Harold Patton, unassigned; Lieut. Donald Aldsworth, San Francisco; Lieut. Paul Tobin, San Francisco; Joseph J. Armstrong, Naval Reserve, unassigned; Lieut. Fred C. Rogers, 16th U. S. Inf., Washington, D. C.; Harold Williams, Chaplain U. S. Army in France; Lieut. Frank Donaldson, Ordnance, unassigned; Royal E. Townsend, Great Lakes Naval Station; Herbert Tasker, 4th Regiment, Inf., unassigned; Harry Redd, American Lake, Washington, Draft Army; John McGovern, U. S. Detective Service; Lester Williams, Chas. Osbeck and John Bettridge, Camp Dodge; L. D. Taylor, Electrician, Battleship Arkansas; Leslie H. Wellman, 112th Co., 8th

Reg., U. S. Marines, Quantico, Va.; Harold Clark, Aviation Corps, Minneola, N. Y.; R. D. McCord, Aviation Corps, Italy; Lieut. John L. Townley, Jr., Camp Cody, N. M.; Lieut. Theo Sogard, American Expeditionary Forces in France; Lieut. Addison Douglas, Camp Robinson, Sparta, Wis.; Lieut. Milton Latta, American Forces in France (Rainbow Division); Lieut. Neil S. Stevens, American Forces in France (Rainbow Division); Edwin S. Severson, Radio-Corps Navy, Harvard University; Harold Mergins, Canadian Army, France; Arthur McBride, Canadian Army, France; H. Walter Wellman, Medical Enlisted Reserve Corps; M. B. Chittick, Gas Defense, Washington, D. C.; Frank Brown, Marines.

Beta Theta Pi.

Allen H. Ahlers, '16, Red Cross Service in France; Capt. John Burns Allen, '15; Edward D. Anderson, Med. '18, Base Hospital No. 26; Capt. J. F. Avery, '91, U. S. N. R.; James H. Baker, '13, Ambulance Service in France; Wm. L. Beard, '20, U. S. M. C.; Lieut. Geo. B. Benton, '16, Field Artillery; Paul H. Beyers, '16, Base Hospital No. 26;

Lieut. Hoyt S. Brown, '18, Supply Company; Lieut. Henry V. Bruchholz, '11, Field Artillery; Charles Coburn, '19, Infantry; Lieut. Richard R. Cook, '16, Field Artillery; Major J. F. Corbett, '94, U. S. N. R.; Lieut. Chas. M. Denny, Jr., '17, Field Artillery; Capt. Dana Du Toit, '11, Field Artillery; Lieut. Thomas F. Ellerbe, '18, U. S. E. R.; F. C. Faude, '97, Canadian Royal Engineers; W. S. Furlow, '12, Base Hospital No. 26; Lieut. R. H. Gallagher; Lieut. Milton E. Gutter- sen, '17; Lieut. W. H. Hale, '04; Lieut. W. L. Hasset, '16; Kenneth E. Kelley, '20, U. S. M. C.; Lieut. Ralph T. Knight, '08, U. S. Ambulance Service; Capt. L. H. McKinley, '02, U. S. A.; Sergt. Wendell S. McRae, '18, U. S. M. C.; Lieut. Arnold Michelson, '16, Infantry; Corp. Ward H. Olmsted, '17, U. S. M. C.; Lieut. Carl W. Painter, '15, Infantry; Sergt. Edwin J. Pierce, '14, Infantry; Lieut. J. F. Savage, '01, U. S. N. R.; Harrison A. Schmidt, '19, U. S. M. C.; Sergt. Arthur Serumgaard, '18, Infantry; Lieut. Arnold Shutter, Inst. in German, Field Artillery; Lieut. F. H. Simmons, '11; Donald S. Smith, '17, Red Cross Service in France (now returned); Lieut. E. H. Sirich, Inst. in French, U. S. Ordnance Dept.; Harold G. Sommers, '19, U. S. A. S.; Lieut. Edwin P. Stacy, '16, Infantry; Capt. Royal A. Stone, '99; Lieut. Chas. B. Sweatt, '17, Cavalry; Lieut. Stewart M. Thompson, '06; Corp. Marshall B. Williams, '19, U. S. M. C.; Corp. Edwin H. Winter, '19, U. S. M. C.; Lieut. Edward Wise, '17; Granville Gutterson, '21, U. S. Aviation Corps; Lieut. W. S. Workman, '12, U. S. N. R.; Harold O. Van Duzee, '15, Camp Dodge, Ia.; H. B. Wright, '19, Base Hospital No. 26; H. Laurance Richards, '19, Machinists' Mate, U. S. N., Dunwoody Inst., Minneapolis.

Delta Kappa Epsilon.

Lorin Solon, '17, first lieutenant, Artillery, "Somewhere in France"; Bolton Sullivan, '19, cadet, Navy, 260 Bancroft Hall, Annapolis, Md.; Alvin Wyatt, '20, Base Hospital No. 26, not yet called out; Ray Jernall, '17, first lieutenant, Dental Reserve Corps, Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala.; Riddell Stowe, '17, first lieutenant, Dental Reserve Corps, Camp Cody, Deming, N. M.; Mildred Way, '18, Base Hospital No. 26, not yet called out; C. A. Shannon, '18, second lieutenant, Cavalry, 1st U. S. Cavalry, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.; L. Pinault, private, Engineers, 337th Engineers, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa; Paul Frenzel, '17, second lieutenant Infantry, Co. 6, 338th Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Dodge, Iowa; Seldon Smith, '15, second lieutenant, Infantry, Co. 5, 5th Prov. Officers' Battalion, Army Service School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; E. D. Romans, '18, Aviation, University of Ohio, S. M. A., Columbus, Ohio; John Barton, '16, Heavy Artillery; Allan Box, '18, R. F. C., Aviation, "Somewhere in France"; Lee Warden, sergeant, 337th Field Artillery, Battery B, Camp Dodge, Iowa; Dan Jooste, '17,

R. F. C., Aviation, "Somewhere in France"; Beryl Sylvester, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps, wounded, now in Naval Aviation, Aviation School, care of Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis; Hallan Huffman, first lieutenant; John Kendall, first lieutenant, Infantry, Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich.; Robert Towey, Law '18, sergeant, Marine Corps; Dave Rittenhouse, '19, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps, now in Naval Aviation, Aviation School care of Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis; William Smith, '19, second lieutenant, Infantry, Co. T, Prov. Officers' Battalion, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; J. MacV. Regan, '18, Aviation, not yet called out; Morton Rainey, '17, second lieutenant, Infantry, Prov. Officers' Battalion, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; Chas. McKenzie, '20, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps; Harold Huey, '19, Base Hospital No. 26, not yet called out; Whit. Hamilton, '20, Marine Corps; Robert Hall, '19, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps, killed in action in France; Harry Frank, '18; Danforth Field, '20, Marine Corps, 20th Co., 5th Reg., Base Det., U. S. Marines, A. E. F., France, via New York; Obdiah Eames, '20, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps; Kingsley Day, '20, private, Marine Corps; Raymond Alley, '17, second lieutenant, Infantry, 41st U. S. Infantry, Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich.; Roger Dolliff, '20, Base Hospital No. 26, not yet called out; Wm. Hesse, '20, Base Hospital '18, first lieutenant, Field Artillery, unattached, Observation Staff, American Field Artillery School A. E. F., France, via New York postmaster; Carl Hedwall, sergeant, "Somewhere in France"; Frank Brooks, captain; Wm. Simms, Minneapolis Ambulance Unit, Allentown, Pa.

Franklyn Fobes, a student in the college of agriculture, has enlisted in the marine corps and expects to go into training somewhere in South Carolina.

Corporals John A. Harkness of Co. C, 163rd Depot Brigade, and Elmer Reese of Co. S, 351st infantry, Camp Dodge, Iowa, were both former students in the school of agriculture.

Dr. E. C. Kendall, of the Mayo Clinic, has an article upon "The relation of the thyroid to the other ductless glands," in the December 1 Journal-Lancet.

Wilbur A. Miller, formerly a student at the University, is now first lieutenant in the quartermaster's corps. He is now at Jacksonville, Fla.

Clifford R. Nichols, who was a senior in the school of mines this year, cancelled his registration and enlisted in the 23rd Engineers on November 16, 1917. He is now in training at Camp Meade, Maryland. Since he arrived there he was transferred to the 27th Engineers.

Carl Ostrom, a former student in the college of agriculture, is now at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Guy Preston, a former student in the college of agriculture, who has been in training at Camp Dodge, Iowa, has been ordered to Little Rock, Arkansas.

Perry D. Turner, former student in the college of engineering, is now in France with the 17th U. S. Engineers.

'21 Med.—Port Wiggins is a lieutenant in the infantry division, stationed at Fort Crook, Neb.

Board of Regents Minutes

A meeting of the Board of Regents was held in the president's office Tuesday, December 11, 1917, at ten o'clock. There were present Regents Snyder (presiding), Burton, Glotfelter, Partridge, Rice, Schulz, Sommers, J. G. Williams and M. M. Williams.

Resignations.

The following resignations were accepted: Melva Griffin, service woman, pathology; Alfred Erickson, service man, physiology; Dr. Charles E. Connor, teaching fellow in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; Lawrence W. Marshall, scholar in the department of political science; Iver Young, service man, anatomy; C. C. Stillman, lecturer on charitable administration; Dr. Martin B. Chittick, instructor in pharmacology.

The following resignations in the office of the registrar: Miss E. Robertson, statement clerk, October 1, 1917; Miss Rose Tschida, record clerk, December 1, 1917; Miss A. Harwood, record clerk, August 1, 1917; Miss C. Dietsch, stenographer, June 15, 1917, were accepted.

Appointments.

Voted to approve the following appointments: Professor W. H. Bussey, executive secretary, school of chemistry, for the balance of the year, with \$500 additional salary; Dr. W. F. G. Swann, professor physics, \$4,000, August 1, 1918, or earlier, if changes in the department make it necessary; Henry Hartig, assistant in electrical engineering, half time; F. A. Upsher Smith, temporary instructor in pharmaceutical Latin; Dr. Frederic H. K. Schaaf, assistant in medicine; Dr. Kano Ikeda, assistant in medicine; and Dr. E. F. Warner, assistant in pediatrics; A. E. Lang, half time assistant in pharmacology; Dr. J. Warren Bell, part time instructor in obstetrics and gynecology; Dr. Arthur W. Daggett, teaching fellow in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; Dr. J. W. George, anesthesia, for a course of six lectures; Lois Clark, assistant in the department of botany; Dr. Richard Jente, instructor, German; W. P. Hohenschuh, instructor in practical embalming and funeral direction, school of embalming; Verner Welander, half time service man, pathology and bacteriology; Mrs. Sylvia Breuer, service woman, pathology and bacteriology; Alfred M. Hirscher, student helper in pharmacy; Lawrence L. Lofstrom, part time service man, anatomy; Gladys Moriette, scholar German; Avis Knappen, service woman, physiology; Louise A. Fray, assistant in comparative philology; Dr. Taylor B. Smith, teaching fellow in surgery; Elizabeth Wellington, Louis Pankow and Donald Twentyman, helpers in the department of animal biology; Elsie P. Dexter, instructor in German; Agnes Volbrecht, nurse in the social service department of the medical school; Ruth Sykes, social service worker in the medical school; Lyndon L. Foley, student

helper, department of geology and mineralogy; Clarence L. Finger and Paul Oldenberg, student helpers in geology; Jemima Olson, student helper in Scandinavian; Joseph A. Struett, helper in political science; R. F. Korfhage and D. K. Richardson, student helpers in chemistry; L. Frances Howe, assistant in chemistry; John Brennan, store-room boy in chemistry laboratory; Hedwig S. Wilson, assistant in the school of chemistry; Julian G. Leach, Shevlin fellow in agriculture; L. C. Boss, instructor in practice, law school in charge of the legal aid bureau; Lyle E. Zumwinkle, assistant in practice, law school; D. H. Fullertin, clerk, practice court law school; Henry N. Graven, C. J. Iverson and Olaf R. Kelly, library assistants, law school; Warren L. Hanna, library page, law school; Noel H. Thompson, teaching fellow, botany; Lucian L. Badger and John E. Huff, student helpers in gymnastics; Geo. H. Gibbs, student helper, physical education; Mabel Benson, stenographer, social and civic training; F. A. Cederstrom, laboratory assistant, animal biology; Clinton Boo, reference librarian, history; W. F. Wolf, assistant in chemistry; Joseph McIntyre, service man, pathology; Roy Jennings, shop assistant, mechanical engineering; Jefferson M. Hamilton, instructor in architecture.

The following appointments in the office of the registrar, beginning December 1, were approved: Dikka Bothne, statement clerk; Edna Jennings, record clerk; Grace Nelson, record clerk; Aurelia O'Dea, record clerk; J. W. Rutledge, stenographer.

Additional appointments included: Hubert A. Carlson, part time service man, physiology; Howard E. Quinn, student helper, geology; A. N. Parrett, laboratory helper, geology; C. W. Hirleman, assistant, mechanical engineering; Dr. Martin R. Reiber, teaching fellow in surgery.

A number of adjustments in salaries were authorized.

The following promotions were approved: Gertrude I. Thomas, dietitian, to the rank of instructor in dietetics; Professor J. S. Young, chairman of the department of political science for the year 1917-18.

Leave of Absence.

The following leaves of absence were approved: W. W. Cumberland, department of economics, until August 1, 1918, without salary, for scientific investigation of economic conditions in Mexico; Dr. J. Frank Corbett for an extended period, beginning Nov. 1, 1917, without pay, for purposes of study for war service; Dr. A. R. Hall, for one year, or for the period of the war, beginning Nov. 1, 1917, without salary, to engage in military service in Great Britain; Dr. A. H. Beard, for three months, beginning Sept. 23, 1917, without salary, on spe-

cial military service; W. H. Emmons, department of geology, leave extended to November 26, without pay; S. C. Shipley, leave extended to end of the year 1917-18, second semester to be without pay; changing leave of absence of Professor W. L. Underhill, assistant professor of mathematics; Dr. W. E. Grempler to engage in war service for the period of the war, without pay; extension of leave of absence of Dr. John H. Gray, without pay for continuing in the service of the government with the understanding that the absence will not jeopardize the tenure of his professorship at the University.

The following trips outside the state were authorized: The intercollegiate debating team and coach, to Iowa City, Iowa; G. H. Hayes, comptroller, to attend a meeting of committee of university business men at Chicago on January 4; R. R. Price, to attend meeting of national university extension association in Chicago on January 7 and 8, as a member of executive committee; Professor J. S. Young to attend the meeting of the American political science association in Philadelphia, December 27-29, 1917.

Officers.

The secretary was unanimously instructed to cast a ballot for the re-election of the present officers of the board, as follows:

Regent Fred B. Snyder, president of the board; Regent A. E. Rice, vice president of the board.

Summer School.

The recommendation of the committee on summer session was approved as follows:

1. The setting aside of a definite sum for the maintenance of the summer session.
2. That \$22,000 be appropriated for the summer session on this campus for the summer of 1918.
3. That all fees and surplus accruing to the summer session be credited to the general fund.

Miscellaneous.

It was voted to approve the proposed establishment of a course in normal art education in the college of education and authorize the president to enter into an agreement and understanding with reference to taking over the Handicraft Guild School of Minneapolis.

Voted to appropriate from reserve \$375 for research work in the college of engineering, a like sum to be appropriated by the research committee from the research allotment.

The employment of a substitute in the medical school to take over the work of Dr. J. Frank Corbett during his absence for military service at a salary not to exceed \$2,500 per year, was authorized.

It was decided to appropriate \$500 from reserve to establish a supply budget for vocational adviser for women.

It was voted to concur in the election of Dr. James Davies as president of the inter-

fraternity council to succeed W. F. Holman resigned.

Voted to grant degrees of doctor of dental surgery to Donald G. Dampier and Robert Neiman, and degree of doctor of medicine to C. K. Holmes.

Voted to accept with appreciation, a XV century broadsword, the gift of Lieutenant Colonel George Thorpe of the U. S. Marine.

The petition of students for a refund of tuition fees in the college of dentistry and the medical school on account of having been drafted but allowed to attend school on furlough was denied.

Loyalty.

Voted: That no person whose disloyalty to the government in the present crisis is established before the Board of Regents shall be continued upon the pay-rolls of the University, and that no citizen of an enemy country shall be appointed upon the staff without a written presentation of the facts and the express sanction of the appointment by the Board of Regents.

Loans from the Gilfillan and Ludden trust funds were authorized.

The president of the board submitted reports from the Wells Dickey company on the Mayo Foundation securities, and it was voted to request the president to complete arrangements for the transfer and protection of the securities.

A communication from the Division of Engineering, Department of Agriculture, explaining the conduct of the automobile clinic was read and it was voted to continue as at present with the understanding that reports of the cars repaired will be submitted to the board at frequent intervals.

The Minnesota Social Hygiene commission was granted the use of rooms for offices and meeting place at Millard Hall.

Regent Sommers as chairman of the storehouse committee presented a statement of overages and shortages in the chemical accounts of the storehouse, which was approved, and the policy of submitting similar reports in the future was adopted.

The president submitted a comparative statement of registration and explained the possible decrease in fees as the result of the new selective draft and it was voted in view of the uncertainty of the fee estimates to request the president to send a bulletin to the deans directing the restricting of purchases of equipment to absolute necessities.

Voted to defer the request for the appropriation for expenses of the committee on relations of the University to other institutions of learning, until after the registration for the second semester.

A tuition charge of \$10 for the course in psychology for war service was voted.

Voted to approve the furnishing of dental supplies to cost to institutions under the State Board of Control.

A number of other items of business including routine and matters of minor interest were transacted.

AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE MINUTES.

A meeting of the agricultural committee was held in the president's office Tuesday, December 11, 1917, at eight-thirty o'clock.

There were present Regents Rice (chairman), Burton, Glotfelter, Partridge, Schulz, Sommers, J. G. Williams and M. M. Williams.

A number of corrections in the minutes of the agricultural committee of September 13, 1917, were made.

The resignation of Professor E. Dana Durand, chief of the division of agricultural research, effective August 1, 1917, to devote entire time to duties in college of science, literature and the arts, was accepted.

Appointments.

The following appointments were approved: Clarence D. Patterson, assistant in farm managements demonstration; George Durkin, laboratory assistant; William Boss, instructor, dairy school; O. H. Aanestad, assistant gymnasium instructor; Edward J. Haselrud, assistant in cow testing association work; Charles L. Lewis, assistant seed inspector; J. V. Ankeny, assistant in agricultural education; W. J. Koppen, assistant in horticulture; Harry H. Hill, assistant in dairy husbandry; Harvey M. King, assistant T. W. Gullickson, instructor in mathematics, draughtsman in agricultural engineering; school of agriculture; Grace Keller, clerk, book store; Harold Borst, seed analyst; Ellen T. Davies, clerk in agricultural extension; Elizabeth Marshall, stenographer, department of soils; Vera C. Wilkins, cataloguer in library; William M. Shaw, assistant in soils; Marie Barsalous, stenographer, Northwest school of agriculture; Ralph J. Garber, assistant in agronomy and farm management; Mary Callahan, telephone operator; Amy Sjoblom, stenographer, office of Dean Thatcher; August Haedecke, assistant in agronomy.

The following men as instructors in the dairy school: Ralph Craigo, Emily G. Oman, Alex Johnson, Samuel Jenkins, James Sorenson, J. J. Roch, S. G. Gustafson, E. J. Holmers, O. A. Storvick, K. L. Mattison, M. P. Mortenson.

Hazel Styles, stenographer in agricultural education; Henry L. Kaldahl, swimming room attendant; George Girrback, assistant in agricultural education; Pearl Kiesling, stenographer in the department of plant pathology and botany.

A number of salary adjustments were made.

Trips outside the state were approved as follows: Professor J. S. Montgomery, to Elkton, S. D.; Professor C. H. Bailey to go to Washington, D. C.; Professor J. S. Montgomery, George Harris, T. G. Paterson, Arthur Story, D. C. W. Gay and James Paterson, to attend International Livestock Exposition in Chicago from December 1 to December 8.

Voted to approve the following leave of absence: G. H. McDole, assistant in soils, for service in gas and flame service of the federal government, was given leave of absence for the period of the war.

Miscellaneous.

The request for the establishment of a course in home economics at the main University campus. Voted to approve and file the report of the committee on organization of the school of agriculture and its relation to the other divisions in the department of agriculture.

The committee appointed at the October meeting to consider the question of providing extension in instruction in business organization to printers and publishers of the state, reported favorably on the proposed work, but on account of lack of funds recommended postponement and it was voted to postpone further consideration until such time as funds could be provided.

Voted to rescind the action taken by the agricultural committee on November 3, 1915, as follows: "Division of economic zoology, the chairman of the division to be by virtue of that office entomologist of the experiment station."

Professor F. L. Washburn was relieved of his present position in college and station and as state entomologist, and was given the title of professor of economic vertebrate zoology, to take effect February 5, 1918.

Mrs. Margaret Blair was given a leave of absence for the balance of the academic year with salary.

Permission was granted C. H. Bailey to work five days per week on the war emergency campaign committee, he to receive \$10 per day from the federal government, and the balance to make up his regular salary from the University, commencing December 17, to the close of the fiscal year.

A tuition of \$10 for the three months' dairy short course was established.

A communication from Mr. Tandy, regarding sale of land at the west central school and station, Morris, was received and directed placed on file.

Voted to approve the plan submitted for construction of barns at the west central school and station, Morris, Minnesota.

A communication explaining an accident which resulted in the loss of a horse at the west central school and station, Morris, was received and ordered placed on file.

Voted to authorize the exchange of a Percheron stallion and mare as requisitioned by the dean of the department of agriculture.

The comptroller reported an injury to Mr. Simonson at the northeast demonstration farm, Duluth, which was directed placed on file.

The dean of the department of agriculture filed a report on the live stock exhibit at the Chicago Livestock exposition which was directed filed.

One or two minor matters, mainly routine, were disposed of.

OF GENERAL INTEREST

The sale of Red Cross seals at the University brought in \$124.25.

The Gopher of 1919 is going to include a supplement for juniors who are now in war service.

The University herd exhibited at the International Livestock show in Chicago, won twenty-four prizes.

Professor Otto S. Zelner has accepted the appointment as director of the University Glee club for the present year.

A recent inventory of University buildings and their equipment shows that there is a total investment of \$6,006,472.

The Minnesota Swine Breeders association will hold a meeting at the University agricultural department Wednesday, January 2.

Miss Ina Firkins, reference librarian, has compiled a list of ninety of the best known novels upon war subjects for use in the library.

Dean Wulling, of the college of pharmacy, has been notified of his election as an honorary member of the New Jersey State Pharmaceutical association.

Professor S. C. Burton, of the department of architecture, is making tentative designs for the medal which it is proposed to send to members of the University who are engaged in war service.

"The Prevention of Smuts" by E. C. Stakman, of the division of plant pathology and botany, has been issued as special bulletin No. 16. The bulletin fills sixteen pages and is illustrated.

The "M" banquet for the 1917 football team will be held in the ball room of the Minnesota Union on the evening of December 19. The price per plate has been set at fifty cents and announcement of the election of the captain for the 1918 team will be made at this meeting.

During the holidays the Minnesota Union will spend \$1,400 in new furnishings for the building. The new furniture, rugs, pictures, etc., will be put in place and ready for the use of the men on their return after the holidays.

The school of agriculture will hold its annual interclass track meet and home-coming December 15. This custom has been followed for fifteen years and is looked forward to by former members of the school as a time for reunions and renewal of old acquaintances.

The Minnesota Beekeepers' conference will be held Friday, January 4, from 1:15 to 4:30, in the plant pathology building of the department of agriculture. The Minnesota Beekeepers' association will be in charge and Professor A. W. Rankin, its president, will preside.

A Christmas party was given to a group of children from a mission in South Minneapolis by the three women's organizations in Shevlin Hall last Saturday afternoon. A Christmas tree was provided and luncheon was served.

The Home Economics Self Government association gave a party for one hundred children from Northeast Neighborhood House at the agricultural engineering building Saturday, December 15. The plan is similar to that followed for many years past by the same organization.

For the second time in the history of the freshman-sophomore debate, the freshmen triumphed over the sophomores in the annual contest held December 17. The debate was acknowledged to be very close but the freshmen won it with the Peavey prize of \$100.

The first basketball game was played in the University Armory against a team representing St. Olaf college, Northfield. The score stood 52 to 11 in favor of Minnesota. The second game in which the score was 41 to 16 in favor of Minnesota, was played with a quint representing St. Thomas college.

Mrs. James T. Elwell will be at home for Miss Sanford Wednesday, December 19, from three o'clock to five o'clock. The occasion is Miss Sanford's eighty-first birthday. All friends of Miss Sanford are invited to drop in and see her between the hours set. The Elwell residence is 945 Fourteenth avenue southeast.

Graduates of an engineering course of technical schools approved by the War department, who have been drafted for military service are to have an opportunity to take an examination for commissions as provisional second lieutenants of the engineering corps, it is announced at division headquarters. The examination, beginning January 21, is held to fill many vacancies in the engineer corps.

The College of Pharmacy roll of honor, which included forty names when the service flag now adorning the pharmacy building was presented to the college by the student body, has now increased to 47. Although the enrollment of the College of Pharmacy is now only about 60 per cent of what it was last year, about 30 per cent of the students in attendance have been drafted and are subject to call. The college is thus contributing an unusually large share of its students to the cause of the country.

Major J. P. Sedgewick, specialist in children's diseases of the University medical department, who went to France last July has returned to Minneapolis. He was accompanied by Captain N. O. Pearce, of the department of pediatrics. The special work of these two men was to do what could be

done to restore to health the children and women who have suffered nervous breakdown on account of the continued horrors of the war.

Orders for the immediate mobilization of of the University of Minnesota base hospital No. 26 have been received and notice has been given that an inspector from Washington, D. C., will soon visit the University hospital with the idea of making it a war hospital. The hospital with full equipment is ready to be transported to any point to be determined by the war department.

The members of the Minnesota Home Guard presented the Minnesota Union with a purse of \$135 as an expression of their appreciation for the courtesy of the Union to the Guard. The men feel that they have been handsomely treated by the officers of the Union and appreciate it. Thirty-five dollars of this amount is a contribution to the dining room help and one hundred dollars for permanent improvements.

Mark McCarty and J. H. Kalash, seniors in the college of agriculture, received second and third awards in personal scores at the stock judging contest held at the International Livestock exposition in Chicago recently. Their scores were respectively 837 and 818. W. F. Roberts of Nebraska, who was the high individual point winner, had a score of 844. In the team work Minnesota stood fourth, Nebraska, Texas and Kansas ranking ahead of her.

Major Francis Jager, chief of the bee division of the agricultural department, has returned to the University after a three months' trip in Europe as a member of the United States Red Cross commission. The purpose of this commission was to confer with the heads of the governments of the belligerent nations in order to come to some agreement as to what the United States Red Cross will be allowed to do in furnishing soldiers of our allies with such supplies as may be needed. He says that Germany is far from exhausted and the work of the United States has just begun.

Tau Beti Pi, an honorary engineering fraternity, gave a dinner Tuesday evening, December 11, in honor of President Burton and Dean Allen. Dr. Henry T. Eddy, professor emeritus, was toastmaster and talks were given by President Burton, who discussed some of the problems presented by the war, and by Dean Allen, who spoke of his experiences in Turkey, devoting special attention to the evidences of German control in Turkish affairs. There were fifty-five members present—twenty-five from the active chapter and faculty and thirty from the alumni of Minnesota and other chapters in the Twin Cities.

Last week Fred B. Snyder, '81, president of the Board of Regents, announced his candidacy for election to the United States Senate to succeed Senator Knute Nelson,

who has filled the place for twenty-four years. Strong pressure is being brought to bear on Mr. Nelson to secure his consent to be again a candidate for the place. In case he should so decide, he will undoubtedly receive the practically unanimous endorsement of the people of Minnesota. It is understood that Mr. Snyder's candidacy is conditioned upon Senator Nelson's absolute withdrawal from the contest.

The University has arranged to offer a special war course in methods of psychological examination, the object being to train men for such work in the army. The course was adopted at the suggestion of the surgeon general's department and work will be begun at once. The course is open to men over twenty-one years of age who have had at least one full year's work in the department of psychology. The course is not limited to students in the University but is open to any resident of the state who can satisfy the department of his ability to undertake the work with a fair prospect of success. Those completing the course with credit will be recommended to the proper military authorities as qualified for appointment. The work will be given evenings between seven and ten o'clock.

At a meeting of the Central States Pediatric society held at the University last Monday and at the Hospital for Crippled Children Tuesday, the following named University men had part in the program: Max Seham, Med. '10; R. E. Scammon, professor of anatomy; Walter R. Ramsey, Med. '96; Mildred Ziegler, '15, '15; Fred L. Adair, '98; F. W. Schulz, assistant professor of pediatrics; E. J. Huenekens, instructor in pediatrics; O. W. Rowe, Med. '03; E. T. Bell, ris, instructor in pathology; W. P. Larson, associate professor of pathology; E. H. Nor-associate professor of bacteriology; Hal Downey, '03, '04; A. J. Gillette, Med. '03; C. C. Chatterton, instructor in orthopedic surgery; J. T. Christison, Med. '01; T. L. Birnberg, Med. '04; A. G. Alley, Med. '05; E. F. Warner, Hom. '02, Med. '04.

'19 Dent.—A. T. Newman, who attended the second officers' training camp at Fort Snelling, has been awarded a captaincy in the infantry.

'19 Ag.—Solomon Yarosh has joined the coast artillery.

'20 Med.—Emund P. Christensen is one of the five Y. M. C. A. wires who make Camp Cody habitable.

'20 Ag.—Carl I. Torsen has enlisted in the engineering corps of the army.

'21 Med.—Halbert Dunn, who received his B. A. degree last June, is with the hospital corps at Fort Riley, Kansas. He recently visited his parents and friends in this city.

S. C. Brayton and Reuben Phillips, students in the college of forestry, have gone to the American University at Washington, D. C., for training in a forestry regiment for war service.

James Crawford, a freshman in the college of dentistry, has accepted service in the internal revenue department and assumed his duties in Washington last week.

PERSONALS.

'89—Captain Charles H. Alden, of the Quartermaster U. S. R., is now assistant to depot quartermaster, Boston, Mass. His address is 400 Brookline street, Cambridge, Mass.

'92—Mr. and Mrs. George C. Sikes (Madeline Wallin), have a son, Alfred Wallin, who is now a freshman at the University of Illinois, pursuing the course in chemical engineering. Alfred enlisted last summer in the Illinois National Guard but was rejected on account of defective vision. He was very much disappointed at not being able to serve Uncle Sam in the ranks. Mr. Sikes is now devoting all his time to the Chicago Bureau of Public Efficiency as publicity man for the city-manager plan of government proposed by that bureau for Chicago. He was recently called upon for a talk upon this subject before the National Municipal League at Detroit, Mich.

'98 Eng.—Roy V. Wright, managing editor of the Railway Age Gazette, has an article in the Railroad association magazine (the magazine of the railroad Y. M. C. A.), upon "Every man in his place." The article deals with the opportunities afforded by the present world war situation and is an appeal to the American people to rise to the opportunities that are before them. A copy of the magazine has been sent to every member of the nine railway regiments now in France.

'99—Kyle F. Marlow is in the hospital corps of the army stationed at Camp Greene, N. C. Mr. Marlow hopes, however, to be transferred to the interpreter's corps, for which appointment he has already passed his examinations. His present address, which is not likely to be permanent, is care of Office of Division Surgeon, 4th regular division, Camp Greene, N. C.

'99 Law—McCants Stewart was admitted to the bar of California on November 26 on motion of Frank B. Cornish, Law '98. Mr. Stewart has had fourteen years' practice in Oregon. A recent number of the Pacific Court Appeals, contains a notice, of several columns length, of Mr. Stewart and his success as a lawyer.

'00 Ag.—Jas. A. Wilson, now director of extension work in the agricultural and mechanical college of Oklahoma, and state agent for the U. S. department of agriculture, reports greatly increased activities in that state on account of the war, the greater burden of increased production, etc., being placed upon the extension service of the college by the state administration. There are now 200 employees in the extension division of the college and it is regarded as the strong right arm of that institution. In a recent letter Mr. Wilson says: "We are experiencing wonderful development in the southwest, which is a region of our great country that presents many very attractive openings for young men as well as young

women. The Oklahoma college is a rapidly growing institution but, being separate from the university, they naturally grow up as a pair of twins instead of a large cosmopolitan institution like the University of Minnesota. We have lost about 500 young men students from each of these large institutions on account of the war. There are many young men from the college taking very important rank in the army, this being the Land Grant college, and the only organized institution in the state where military training is taught." It has been seventeen years since Mr. Wilson visited Minnesota and he is anxious to visit "home" once more.

'02 Ag.—R. S. Mackintosh has been chosen president of the Minnesota State Horticultural society.

'04 Law—Senator O. H. Griggs, of Virginia, Minn., has joined the Red Cross overseas contingent and has left for Washington. Senator Griggs expressed his regret at not being able to get into the regular army and his pleasure at being able to engage in Red Cross work in order to be as near the firing line as possible.

'04 Mines—Lieutenant William H. Hale, of the quartermaster's department, Camp Dodge, Iowa, has been ordered to Jacksonville, Fla., to attend quartermaster school.

'07—Dr. Oliver J. Lee, head of the U. S. Navigation school in Chicago, furnishes the subject for an article in the Chicago Evening Post of November 22. The article shows a picture of Dr. Lee and his class in sextant reading. The school which Dr. Lee heads is located at 120 West Adams street. Twenty-five men are attending the classes, the course extending over a period of six weeks. Immediately on completion of this work the members of the class will be sent to sea to get practical work and another class will be started by Dr. Lee. To be eligible to enter this course a man must have had some actual experience on ship-board of at least one year.

'10 Mines—A. J. Strane, previously with the bureau of mines, Pittsburgh, Pa., is now with the Atlas Powder Co., and temporarily located at Chester, Pa.

'17 Ag.—H. A. Nelson is instructor in agriculture in the high school at Detroit, Minn. In addition to his regular school work he has organized a boys' and girls' club of forty members and a troop of Boy Scouts.

'19 Ag.—Richard Fisher expects to enter the naval aviation service in the near future.

State Depository Resources \$250,000.00 County Depository

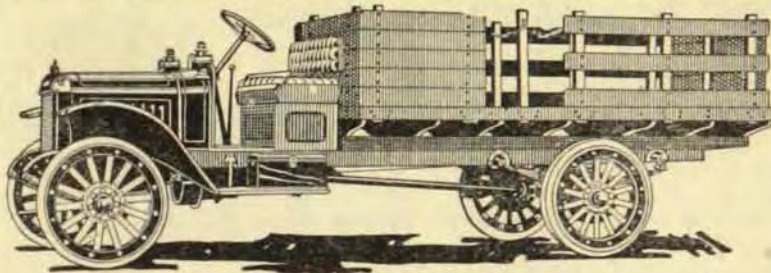
UNIVERSITY STATE BANK

Washington Ave. S. E. and Oak St.

This bank, only three blocks from the Campus, is located ideally for the use of the University Professor, Student or Employee.

Check Accounts
Safety Deposit Vaults

Savings Accounts
Insurance of All Kinds



TONS

 $\frac{3}{4}$
 1
 1½
 2
 3½
 5

TONS

REPUBLIC TRUCKS
Northern Motor Car Co. - Minneapolis, Minn.

'18 Eng.—F. W. Hvoslief of Quincy, Mass., writes very interestingly of his work with the Fore River Shipbuilding corporation. In a recent letter Mr. Hvoslief says, "I left Minnesota in May to take a position with the Fore River Shipbuilding corporation in Quincy, Mass. Here I have been employed in the machine shop in the piece work department since shortly after my arrival. I find the work very interesting and derive a wealth of useful experience from it. This is no ordinary machine shop, as in it all the accessories for Uncle Sam's destroyers are made, and also the engines and other parts for a number of freighters and submarines. The yard is expanding rapidly and has doubled since I arrived. The new destroyer plant at Squantum is progressing rapidly and when it is finished the Fore River company will start to carry out its program of fifty destroyers in one year. The place is full of opportunity and hard work is all that is needed for success. Edward I. Andersen, Eng. '17, is here with me and we have many good times together. New England is full of interesting places and we take every opportunity to visit them. The strike which has tied up this plant for the last week has just been called off. It was a shameful affair and I am delighted to see it ended."

Clifford Brinsmaid, formerly a student in the college of engineering, is doing engineering work with the Oliver Iron Mining company at Eveleth.

'17—Bessie Lowry has been called home because of the serious illness of her father and has given up her position as principal of the high school at Lakeville, Minn.

'17—Clara Nordgarden is principal at Ashby, Minn., this year. She has been at home the past week on account of the death of her sister, Effie Nordgarden, who was a reader well known in the city and to University people, as she accompanied the University extension people on one of their trips.

'17 Ag.—Theodore E. Odland is in charge of the agronomy department at the West Central school and experiment station, Morris, Minn.

'17 Ex.—Clifford Pickle (agriculture '17, if he had not served on the Mexican border) is first lieutenant of Co. M, 136th Infantry.

'17 Ed.—Louis J. Pluto is principal of the Wood Lake consolidated schools. They have an enrollment of 200 students with eight teachers in charge.

'17 Ag.—Charles W. Van Dyke, who has been at Camp Dodge, has been ordered transferred to Little Rock, Arkansas.

'17 Eng.—R. J. Wolfangle is in the operating department (yard service) of the Great Northern railway, stationed at Williston, N. D. His address is 302 West Broadway.

'17 Ex.—Murray Woulfe (pharmacy, '17, if he had not served on the Mexican border), is sergeant of Co. M, 136th Infantry.

'18 Ag.—H. H. Hill and his brother, L. J. Hill, Ag. '19, have been notified to report for military duty.

'18 Med.—John A. Lepak is an interne in the University hospital this year.

Carroll P. Webster, school of agriculture, '15, is now sergeant of Battery B, U. S. F. A., Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

'19 Ag.—John D. Hubbard is with the Rainbow Division now "somewhere in France." His address is Headquarters Company, 151st Field Artillery, 42nd Division, American Expeditionary Forces. His name was omitted from the list that was published in the Weekly.

"A Drop of Ink Makes a Million Think"

[WE PRINT THE WEEKLY]

Is it not worth while to use some printer's ink to make some of the million think about you and what you have to offer the world in exchange for a living?

415 Third Ave. N.

THE COLWELL PRESS

Christmas Suggestions in Music

*For your family and your friends music
in some form is an appropriate,
sensible and ideal gift.*



You will find everything in *Sheet Music* at our counters. It is the best and busiest department in the city. Everything from latest 10c hit to the higher classics. A big lot of Christmas music in appropriate form for people of all ages. Mother Goose illustrated and Nursery Songs for the children. Music for all musical instruments.

Victrolas and All Records

Give your folks and friends a few Victrola records or Player rolls. They will touch the spot in the proper way.

Piano Benches - - Piano Scarfs

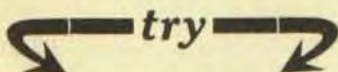
Metropolitan Music Co.

THE COMPLETE MUSIC STORE

41-43 South Sixth Street - Minneapolis

Pianos tuned, repaired or rented for all occasions.

FOR WHOLESALE DAYS



Clarx Pure Buckwheat Flour

Clarx Pure Rye Flour

Clarx Sweet Germ Corn Meal

white or yellow

Clarx Corn Flour

white or golden

Clarx Oat Flour

These products contain all the elements of the whole grain and are clearly superior to the ordinary cereal flours.

We pack in all sized bags. For sale by all grocers.

CLARX MILLING COMPANY

402 Flour Exchange.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

W. T. Coe, Gen. Mgr.

Heat Control and a saving of fuel

This device takes complete and accurate charge of the drafts and dampers of any style of heating plant burning coal or gas.

The real comfort and health it affords in rightly and evenly heated rooms, is worth every penny of the cost and during a lifetime of continual and dependable service repeatedly repays its purchase price in a daily saving of fuel.

The "MINNEAPOLIS" HEAT REGULATOR

is more than human in its satisfaction.

The action is entirely automatic at all times and the clock attachment can be easily adjusted so that it will operate for an exact lower degree for the night and again in the morning at any set hour operate for a return to the warmer daytime temperature.

Sold by heating contractors, hardware dealers and plumbers everywhere. Easily and quickly installed in any home and guaranteed satisfactory.

Write Us For Booklet

MINNEAPOLIS HEAT REGULATOR CO.

Wm. R. Sweatt, Pres.

2805 4th Ave. So., Mpls., Minn.

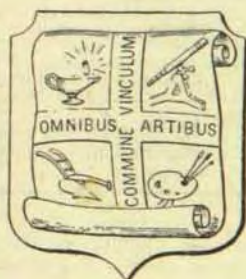


MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOLUME XVII No. 12

DECEMBER 24, 1917

FOR MINNESOTA
THE STATE
AND UNIVERSITY



ALUMNI LOYALTY
IN TERMS
OF SERVICE

Thou, too sail on, O Ship of State!
Sail on, O UNION, strong and great!
Humanity with all its fears,
With all the hopes of future years,
Is hanging breathless on thy fate!

* * * *

In spite of rock and tempest's roar,
In spite of false lights on the shore,
Sail on, nor fear to breast the sea!
Our hearts, our hopes, are all with thee,
Our hearts, our hopes, our prayers our tears,
Our faith triumphant o'er our fears,
Are all with thee,—are all with thee!

—Longfellow.

PUBLISHED BY
THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS TRUST COMPANY

115 SOUTH FIFTH STREET

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$1,400,000

Acts as Executor and Trustee and Guardian

We offer splendid opportunities for Investment

SAFETY DEPOSIT VAULTS

Exchange State Bank

Capital and Surplus, \$100,000.00

Opened for Business December 16, 1916

RALPH W. MANUEL, - - President
GEORGE R. MORRISSEY, - - Vice President
GEORGE N. BAUER, - - Vice President
MORTIMER J. HIGGINS, - - Cashier

METROPOLITAN LIFE BUILDING

Corner 2nd Ave. So. and 3rd St. MINNEAPOLIS

DEPOSITS

January	1st, 1917	\$ 42,000
February	1st, 1917	82,000
March	1st, 1917	96,000
April	1st, 1917	130,000
May	1st, 1917	150,000
June	1st, 1917	180,000
July	1st, 1917	210,000
August	1st, 1917	216,000
September	1st, 1917	238,000
October	1st, 1917	247,000

ST. ANTHONY FALLS BANK

EAST HENNEPIN AND FOURTH STREET S. E.

The Oldest and Largest Bank in East Minneapolis

Total Resources over \$3,500,000.00

4% paid on Time Deposits

Safety Deposit Boxes for rent

Open Saturday Evening 6 to 8 o'clock

SPECIAL BAGGAGE SERVICE FOR UNIVERSITY DISTRICT

AUTO TRUCKS AND LIGHT RIGS -:- TWO MEN WITH EACH

Bring Your Orders To Us—They Will Receive Prompt Attention
Three East Side Offices Main Office 414 14th Ave. S. E.

Swain-Farmer Co.

Automatic 41222

← PHONES →

East 222 or 333

THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

THE ALUMNI WEEKLY MAKES AVAILABLE FOR
EACH ALUMNUS THE RESULT OF THE UNITED
ENDEAVOR OF ALL ALUMNI TO KEEP IN TOUCH
WITH EACH OTHER AND THE UNIVERSITY



VOL. XVII

DECEMBER 24, 1917

No. 12

A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE.

There was never a more appropriate Christmas message for the people of America than Julia Ward Howe's "Battle Hymn of the Republic" for the Christmas season of 1917. There can be no "peace on earth good will to men" until the Hun and what he stands for is crushed. It is the Christian duty of every man, woman and child in America to do everything possible to win the war in which we are engaged. Mrs. Howe's great hymn is a call to service which stirred millions in dark days of the past, is stirring other millions today to do their best, and will continue a challenge to the best in American manhood and womanhood for generations to come.

BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC.

Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord;
He is trampling out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored;
He hath loosed the fateful lightning of His terrible swift sword,
His truth is marching on.

I have seen Him in the watch-fires of a hundred circling camps;
They have builded Him an altar in the evening dews and damps;
I can read His righteous sentence by the dim and flaring lamps,
His day is marching on.

I have read a fiery gospel writ in burnished rows of steel;
"As ye deal with my contemnners, so with you my grace shall deal."
Let the Hero, born of woman, crush the serpent with His heel,
Since God is marching on.

He has sounded forth the trumpet that shall never call retreat;
He is sifting out the hearts of men before His judgment-seat;
O be swift, my soul, to answer Him! be jubilant, my feet!
Our God is marching on.

In the beauty of the lilies Christ was born across the sea,
With a glory in His bosom that transfigures you and me;
As He died to make men holy, let us die to make men free,
While God is marching on.

It has been many years since the people of America came to the Christmas season in a less merry mood. The usual "Merry Christmas" does not express our sentiments this year, yet there has never been a time when the real spirit of Christmas was more in evidence.

The fact that the United States has become an active participant in the great world war and has assumed the obligation to see it through to a successful conclusion, regardless of the price in money, and what is far greater, the price in the lives of its choicest manhood, indicates something for which we have reason to feel profoundly grateful.

It adds to our sense of gratitude that as a nation we have been privileged to make the people of Belgium and Armenia a little less miserable by extending to them a helping hand in time of their extremity. Then, too, the little we have been able to do through the Red Cross and the Young Men's Christian Association for the comfort and safety of those sorely needing such help, has given us new cause for thankfulness.

So, while we do not feel like wishing our readers a "Merry Christmas" we do venture to express the hope that every reader may enjoy an abiding sense of being of some real use to his country and to the world in this great crisis.

In order to be enabled to devote all of his time to closely allied economic work in the agricultural department, Professor F. L. Washburn, for fifteen years state entomologist, has asked and obtained the consent of the Board of Regents of the University to drop the state entomologist work, with its attendant police and quarantine duties, this change to be effective February 6, 1918.

Minnesota Lost Both Debates. In the debate with the University of Illinois, held in the auditorium of the college of agriculture, December 14, Minnesota lost the decision by a two to one vote. The question debated was, whether the United States should enact legislation providing for compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes of interstate public utilities. Minnesota was represented by Cecil W. Johnson, Walter B. Heyler and Samuel H. Maslon, who upheld the affirmative of the proposition. The same evening, at Iowa City, another Minnesota team upheld the negative of the same question in a debate with the State University of Iowa. In this debate Minnesota was represented by Paul K. Abrahamson, William A. Bennett, and Eli L. Oliver. The decision was for Iowa by a two to one vote. It has been many years since Minnesota has lost both her debates. The vote in each case shows, however, that Minnesota was strictly in the running.

'04 Eng.—Stuart G. Collins is captain of Co. D, of the Minnesota Home Guard.

PICTURES A HIGH IDEAL.

Henry J. Burich, '18, a senior, now at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, recently submitted the following statement in competition for "The Creed of a United States Soldier," which was asked for by a Baltimore newspaper. The creed was first printed in "Trench and Camp," the cantonment Y. M. C. A. publication.

The Creed.

"The great heritage with all its blessings left me by my forefathers I will increase, improve and transmit to my children. To gain this end I will desire peace at all times, but never at the expense of the interests, ideals and security of the American people. I will fight for the commonwealth to preserve its integrity, discourage its enemies within and ward them off from without.

"I will never disgrace it, nor allow anyone to detract from its honor. I will maintain the public institutions, support the poor and punish the wicked. Whatever rights and privileges I enjoy, I will not deny to others, and if someone tries to annul them or to prohibit others from enjoying them, I will do my best to prevent him.

"I will seek truth and justice, and urge my fellow citizens to do likewise; I will obey the laws of the land and the will of the majority. I will fight for freedom on sea and land. I am bound by duty and honor to defend the property, liberty and lives of my countrymen.

"I swear that I will respect the flag and follow none other except by the consent of the majority. I pledge myself and my fortune to perform these and other duties which the government may deem necessary to impose upon me, to the best of my ability. A defender of democracy and humanity, I hope to live well, or, if I fall, to rise and live anew."

THE CHRISTMAS CONVOCATION.

Last Thursday noon a Christmas Convocation was held in the Armory which was filled with a throng of students and friends of the members of Base Hospital Unit 26. The convocation, with special Christmas music by a choir under the leadership of Professor Scott, had been planned for some time; when it became known that Unit 26 was to be called into service at an early date, the affair was made the occasion for the University to say goodby and Godspeed to its members.

The occasion was impressive. The members of the Unit in uniform were present. Colors were presented by Bishop Remington and accepted on behalf of the Unit by Major Law, Med. '94.

President Burton, who was to have made an address, confined himself to a few words of greeting and good will and introduced Major Law, who pledged himself and the members of Unit 26 to the best service of which they were capable. Major Law refer-

red to the going of the boys in 1898 and, pledged himself to do all that was humanly possible to bring back the Unit at the close of the war clean and strong and ready to give a good account of the time of its service at the front.

President Burton spoke of the Christmas occasion as one specially fitting for a good-bye to men and women who go out to serve their country. He defined reverence as a profound recognition of the goodness and worth of an individual and said that the Christmas season, more than any other of the year is marked by a feeling of reverence.

In his few words of goodby to the members of the Unit, President Burton voiced the pride of the University community in its members, their good wishes for the future and gave them a pledge to stand by in any way possible in which service could be afforded the Unit. "Our hopes, our confidence, our prayers, go with you in your work."

Gertrude Hull, Ed. '12, of the faculty of the school of music, sang several selections.

PROFESSOR SANFORD'S BIRTHDAY.

Last Wednesday Dr. Maria L. Sanford celebrated her eighty-first birthday. Mrs. J. T. Elwell gave an "at home" for her and Colonel and Mrs. William Watts Folwell, President and Mrs. Cyrus Northrop and President and Mrs. Burton were present and helped to make the occasion a notable one.

Miss Sanford is stronger and in better health than one year ago when she celebrated her birthday at the big party in the University Armory.

Her Birthday Wish.

Miss Sanford made the following statement to a newspaper man, as expressing her most earnest wish for the day:

That all the men and women in Minnesota might be stirred right now with the same zeal and patriotic fervor that would have seized them had Germany been able to throw her armies into and across Canada and was now besieging Grand Forks, demanding \$20,000,000 under threat of burning the city, and preparing to take the wives and daughters of Minnesota homes into slavery, as was done in Belgium.

"If the spirit that then would be aroused were to be aroused today everywhere in the United States, the day of our great victory would be near."

The Next Day.

The day following her birthday Miss Sanford visited the Maria Sanford public school named in her honor. She lunched with the teachers, gave them a little friendly talk and gave four talks to the pupils in different rooms, making, as she always does, a deep impression upon her audiences.

A copy of the picture "The Teacher" presented by Mrs. Russell M. Bennett, as a

tribute to Miss Sanford was presented to the school.

Among the presents which Miss Sanford carried away with her were pies, cakes, cookies, candies, crullers, bread, two eggs certified by a lead pencil statement as having been laid on her birthday, a desk set, books, bookmarks, handkerchiefs, a book of sentiments written by the pupils, and a holly wreath of paper leaves, each bearing the name of a pupil of the school.

"It has been a happy day," Miss Sanford said. "The love of these children means much to me. Their gifts are dear because I know what goes with them."

FOR THE CHILDREN OF FRANCE.

Mention was made in the last previous issue of the Weekly of the return of Major J. P. Sedgwick, professor of diseases of children, to the University. In writing of the work in which he has been engaged with Dr. Sedgwick, Captain N. O. Pearce, Med. '05, describes the conditions under which the women and children, of the district in which they are working, have been living under constant fire for nearly three years. The result has been shattered nerves. As a result of the work that has been done five hundred women and children are now living under conditions conducive to their eventual recovery—pleasant surroundings, safety, good food, protection from inclement weather—everything bright and cheery. The sanitarium, for such it is in reality, is in charge of a corps of specialist surgeons and nurses. The dispensary service organized for work through the district is under the direction of Captain J. I. Durand, '02, Med. '05, formerly of Seattle, Wash.

OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Professor Edward S. Thurston, who has been at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, is now located at 1721 21st street, Washington, D. C.

O. Rognley, teaching fellow in physics, will take up work with the United States government in Washington, D. C., immediately after the holidays.

The Minnesota Union cafe cashier was held up last Wednesday night by two masked bandits and robbed of \$135. The robbers made their escape.

The Gopher basketball team won over the Carleton quint last Tuesday night in the University Armory by a score of 34 to 13. The Minnesota team displayed real power and basketball ability.

The Zionists gave a farewell dinner in honor of Moses Barron, '10, Med. '11, last Thursday evening at the Minnesota Union. Dr. Barron goes with Base Hospital Unit 26.

The senior class of the school of agriculture won the annual indoor track meet held at the school December 15. The record

shows the seniors with 57 points, with the juniors 25 and the freshmen 14 points.

Dr. J. T. Tate, of the physics department, is either to accept a government position in research work or to enlist in the signal corps during the holidays. In either case he will not return to the University until after the close of the war.

"Imported Victorina," a Guernsey cow owned by the University, has won new honors for a year's record. The cow is seven years old and during the past year has borne two calves and produced 10,504.7 pounds of milk, a total of 538.54 pounds of butter fat. The department says that Imported Victorina was not given any better care than the best dairymen of this state find profitable to give their herds.

A letter from a Minneapolis boy who is a member of Battery D, 151st Field Artillery, says that in a recent game played between former Minnesota football stars and members of Minneapolis high school teams, with an aggregation of Harvard and Yale stars, the final score was 7 to 6 in favor of the Minnesota men. In this game the Minnesota shift was used to excellent advantage.

Norman Kingsley was elected captain of the 1918 football team at the banquet held at the Minnesota Union last Wednesday evening. Mr. Kingsley was sub-fullback on the 1916 team and a regular member of the 1917 team. At the same banquet M's were granted to Hauser, Schroeder, Ecklund, V. Williams, H. Williams, Jr., D. Johnson, Flynn, Arntson, Lampi, Carrol, Kingsley, Jordan, T. Johnson, Aldendorffer, Bierman, Doyle, Holmgren.

The Romance Language department has its own individual service flag with five stars. The flag hangs just outside Professor Olmsted's door and the stars represent First Lieutenant Harry E. Atwood of the 10th Regular Cavalry; Second Lieutenant Nelson F. Coburn of the infantry; First Lieutenant Edward H. Sirich of the ordnance department; William D. Maynard of the ambulance service, who is now in France, and Second Lieutenant C. M. Miller, of the artillery.

Scharlottie Stewart, secretary to Mr. Gerould, librarian, has resigned her position to become executive secretary of the Women's Welfare League of this city. Her office will be at 309 Masonic Temple. Miss Stewart has been connected with the University library since 1907; she has shown herself very efficient and will be greatly missed. Miss Stewart is especially qualified for the duties of the position to which she is going and the Weekly wishes her every possible success in that work.

At the request of Principal Joseph Jorgens, '91, E. B. Pierce, registrar, spoke before the students of the South High School of this city recently. After the talk Mr. Pierce went into conference with the members of the mid-year senior class. After

telling the class what the University offered to students enrolling at the mid-year, the class began to ask him questions and the conference extended through two hours. The class members appreciated the opportunity to have first hand answers to their questions and it is said that a number who had not previously intended to enter the University have decided to go on with their education. The purpose of Mr. Pierce's talk was not to persuade students to attend the University but to make clear to those intending to attend, just what they could expect should they decide to enter. The conference served such a good purpose, however, that the plan is likely to be followed by other schools of the Twin Cities.

MEN WANTED.

Call 78. Naval coast defense reserve—with a view to subsequent training for qualification and duty in the naval reserve flying corps. In line for a commission.

Call 86. Executive secretary in the ordnance department, \$2,400 to \$2,800.

The duties of appointees will consist of the introducing of approved methods for the conducting of the business and social welfare of employees; the installation of proper recreational regulations and equipment; the investigation and installation of approved methods of instruction of employees in the observation of the rules and orders of the office; the suggesting and promulgating of office orders and regulations and the offering of expert advice and consultation as to efficient ways and means for the accomplishment of the foregoing.

Competitors will not be required to report for examination at any place, but will be rated on the following subjects, which will have the relative weights indicated, on a scale of 100: (1) Education and preliminary experience, 30; (2) Responsible experience and fitness, 70.

Applicants must have graduated from a four years' high school course or have completed four full years of study in a school offering a course equivalent to that of a high school, and have had at least three years' experience as executive secretary in large and extensive manufacturing, mercantile, or industrial corporations or organizations.

Statements as to education and experience are accepted subject to verification.

Applicants must have reached their twenty-fifth but not their forty-fifth birthday on the date of making oath to the application.

Applicants must submit with their applications their photographs, taken within two years. Tin-types or proofs will not be accepted.

On account of the urgent needs of the service, applications will be accepted until

further notice. Papers will be rated promptly and certification made as the needs of the service require.

Apply on Form 1312 furnished by the U. S. Civil Service commission or at any custom house.

Call 87. Income-tax deputy collector, inspector, and agent (male). Approximately 1,000 vacancies. Duty in the field, salaries ranging from \$1,200 to \$2,500 per annum, with suitable allowance for subsistence while traveling on official business. Eligible for promotion after six months' satisfactory service.

The principal duties of these positions will be to disseminate information respecting the income and excess profits tax provisions of the Income-Tax Laws; to assist taxpayers in making proper and full returns; and to verify, by actual inspection and examination of records, the returns made by individuals and corporations as required by the Federal Income-Tax Laws.

Competitors will not be required to report for written examination at any place, but will be rated on the following subjects, which will have the relative weights indicated, on a scale of 100: (1) Physical ability, 10; (2) Education and experience, 90.

It must be shown in connection with his application that each applicant is a person of good moral character and temperate habits, active, intelligent, and discreet; of good speech and manner, qualified to address and confer with individuals and corporation officials as occasion may require.

Applicants must show that their education and experience meet one or more of the following requirements:

1. Completion of a two-year course in double-entry bookkeeping in a public high school or in a business or commercial school or college; or

2. One year of practical responsible experience in double-entry bookkeeping; or

3. Six months of practical responsible experience in double-entry bookkeeping, and in addition six months' experience as an officer or employe of the Internal Revenue Service; or

4. Two years of legal practice after admission to the bar, and in addition either a course in double-entry bookkeeping at a commercial school or college, or three months' actual practical experience in double-entry bookkeeping.

Statements as to education and experience are accepted subject to verification.

Applicants must have reached their twenty-fifth but not their fifty-fifth birthday on the date of making oath to the application.

Applicants must submit with their applications their photographs, taken within two years. Tin-types or proofs will not be accepted.

Applicants should at once apply for Form 1312 to the Civil Service commission, Washington, D. C., or to any U. S. custom house.

TO ADVISE DRAFTED MEN.

The following named Minnesota men have been named by the adjutant general of Minnesota to assist registrants under the conscription act in filling out their blanks and in getting them properly enrolled under the new plan:

The list includes: J. N. Berg, '96, Law '99; Elijah Barton, Grad. '95; James Paige, Law '90; C. R. Fowler, Law '92; A. L. Guesmer, Law '02; S. J. Levy, Law '01; Frank Healy, '82; A. A. Eberhart, Law '06; R. J. Powell, Law '98; F. J. Morley, '96, Law '00; Henry Deutsch, Law '94; H. V. Mercer, Law '94; W. H. Newton, Law '05; Clark Hempstead, '96; G. H. Selover, Law '91; J. Larimore, Law '90; H. P. Keller, Law '96; Thomas McDermott, '96, Law '00; L. Pettijohn, Law '10; T. C. Dagggett, Law '00; G. Nordin, Law '06; J. E. Doran, Law '09; H. D. Frankel, Law '05; R. L. Moore, Law '08; Regent J. G. Williams; H. J. Grannis, '86; Judge '96; G. H. Selover, Law '91; J. A. Larimore, Arthur E. Giddings, '89, Law '92; L. H. Cutter, Law '10; J. P. Coleman, Law '07; J. J. Purcell, Law '01; Judge I. M. Olsen, Law '87; A. W. Mueller, Law '02; W. H. Dempsey, Law '08; J. J. Fahey, '02; Daniel DeLury, Law '96; J. S. Scribner, Law '03; J. W. Peterson, Law '07; V. L. Johnson, Law '95; P. S. Redding, Law '02; G. H. Gardner, Law '05; C. J. Gunderson, Law '96; C. Larson, '93, Law '94; M. W. Brewster, Law '96; A. D. Gray, Law '01; J. W. Hopp, Law '91; A. J. Rockne, Law '94; Herbert T. Park, Law '07; L. L. Duxbury, '08; A. L. Thwing, Law '99; W. A. Rossman, '02, Law '04; O. E. Dieson, Law '05; O. Thoreson, '01, Law '05; J. C. King, Law '96; G. H. Otterness, Law '94; T. O. Gilbert, Law '04; F. J. McPartlin, Law '02; T. Christianson, '06, Law '09; H. O. Halvorson, Law '02; R. F. Schulz, Law '00; S. G. Anderson, Law '99; F. E. Johnson, Law '12; A. R. Hunt, Law '91; E. L. McMillan, Law '92; S. P. Skahan, Law '11; D. M. Cameron, Law '98; S. C. Vasaley, Law '00; Judge S. D. Catherwood, '83; R. W. Terry, Law '02; M. J. Harrington, Law '04; H. N. Benson, Law '95; W. B. Richardson, Law '00; E. O. Hagen, Law '00; D. J. Keefe, Law '96; F. L. Farley, Law '93; A. C. Dolliff, Law '95; Judge A. B. Childress, Law '98; G. M. Stebbins, Law '98; A. Fosmark, Law '05; A. L. Agatin, Law '90; G. H. Spear, '93, Law '99; H. A. Courtney, Law '05; O. A. Poirier, Law '02; E. Freeman, Law '03; J. E. Austin, Law '03; R. B. Brower, Law '91; J. D. Sullivan, '14; H. E. Leach, '05, Law '08; J. B. Ormond, '99; C. L. Kane, Law '02; J. I. Davis, Law '03; I. M. Hudson, '06, Law '09; F. W. Murphy, Law '93; V. Anderson, Law '06; D. J. Leary, Law '98; J. R. Foley, Law '12; J. A. Carley, Law '94; A. J. Zoerb, Law '10; F. W. Senn, Law '09; H. G. Wyvell, Law '91; O. Lende, '01, Law '03.

'06—Glenn H. Greaves has presented the biological department with a baby alligator from Jacksonville, Fla.

Added to List of those in Service

ADDED TO LIST.

Attention has been called to the fact that the list of faculty men in war service recently published in the Weekly, omitted several names that should have been included. Among the names so omitted are:

Dr. Wayne E. Stevens, who was instructor in history last year and who is now second lieutenant in the intelligence service attached to headquarters, at Camp Cody, Deming, N. M.

Dr. Hardin Craig, professor of English, who has been attached to headquarters staff, 88th division, Camp Dodge, since last September, is now attending the Q. M. Training camp at Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.

Professor George N. Northrop, first lieutenant, chief division statistician officer, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

ALUMNI AT CAMP CODY.

We are indebted to Lieutenant F. H. Magney, '14, Med. '15, for the following list of Minnesota men who are at Camp Cody, Deming, N. M.:

F. H. Magney, '14, Med. '15, first lieutenant, medical corps, 125th Field Artillery.

Harry B. Clark, Med. '15, first lieutenant, 135th Motor Ambulance Co.

George Holm, Med. '15, first lieutenant, 135th Ambulance Co.

Clayton K. Williams, Med. '15, first lieutenant, 135th Ambulance Co.

Ivar Sohlberg, Med. '14, first lieutenant, 135th Ambulance Co.

Russell Noice, Med. '15, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, 135th Infantry.

Roy E. Cruzen, Med. '15, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, 135th Infantry.

Charles Robilliard, Med. '13, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, 136th Infantry.

Fay Babcock, Med. '13, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, 136th Infantry.

Theodore Swendsen, Dent. '12, first lieutenant, Dental Corps, 135th Infantry.

Elmer J. Sundby, Dent. '14, first lieutenant, Dental Corps, 125th Field Artillery.

Dale Cerveny, Dent. '14, first lieutenant, Dental Corps, 125th Field Artillery.

Alfred C. Ott, '15, first lieutenant, 125th Field Artillery.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., John P. Greaves, Med. '15, first lieutenant, Medical Reserve Corps.

THIRD OFFICERS' RESERVE CAMP APPOINTMENTS.

Captain Starkey Y. Britt, head of the military department, recently gave out the names of thirty-six men who are to attend Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., beginning January 5. Only men with military training were accepted. Thirty-six alternates were named, as well. The men named to attend the camp are:

Paul K. Abrahamson, L. '20, Minneapolis.

Mark H. Amundson, '12, L. '15, Baker, Mont.

Frederick A. Bruchholz, '12, L. '15, 2309 Garfield avenue South.

Ralph B. Beal, '18, 925 Seventeenth avenue Southeast.

Arnold O. Benson, Ag. '10, St. Maries, Idaho.

Frank C. Clapp, Ag. '15, 1485 Cleveland avenue North, St. Paul.

Edward A. Cammack, Ex. '14, 601 Goodrich avenue, St. Paul.

Pierce Atwater, Ex. '18, 2512 Humboldt avenue South.

Alexander Casady, 748 Lincoln avenue, St. Paul.

Allen C. De Wars, Eng. '13, '14, headquarters company, 337th Field Artillery, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Kenneth Dickinson, Ag. '18, 2720 Fremont avenue South.

Everett Dirksen, L. '19, 619 Thirteenth avenue Southeast.

Raymond C. Engan, L. '19, 3509 First avenue South.

Richard J. Fischer, Ex. '19, 1914 Aldrich avenue South.

George Girrback, Ag. '19, St. Paul.

David S. Goode, Eng. '21, 65 Clarence avenue Southeast.

Glenn Gullickson, '10, L. '13, St. Paul.

George R. Glotfelter, Ag. '17, Waterville.

David M. Giltinan, Eng. '15, Philadelphia.

Joseph P. Gainor, Ag. '16, Michigan, N. D.

Arthur R. Hustad, L. '18, Denton, Mont.

Adolf E. Hoitomt, L. '19, 2405 Thirteenth avenue South.

Lyman M. Kells, '10, 107 Coler street, Urbana, Ill.

Stanley F. Laskey, '19, 1103 Fourth street Southeast.

Henry O. Lee, '13, 104 Torrey building.

Thomas K. Leonard, E. '15, 125 North Boulevard.

Allan L. Miss, E. Ex. '09, St. Paul.

Conrad A. Nelson, Ag. '16, Glenville.

Rupert D. O'Brien, '15, 2622 Eighth street South.

Gregor B. Pirsch, Ag. '18, 618 Fifteenth avenue Southeast.

Ernest G. Roth, Ag. '16, St. Paul.

Harvard S. Rockwell, E. '14, Duluth.

Harold C. Timberlake, Ag. '17, Lake City.

Irving E. Torgerson, E. '12, Company E, 313th Engineers, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Claude A. Williams, Chem. '18, Cudahy, Wis.

Raymond Wolfangle, E. '17, Williston, N. D.

DENTISTS ENLIST.

A considerable number of students in the sophomore class of the College of Dentistry have enlisted in the Army and Navy Medical Reserve Corps. Their enlistment gives them a furlough of sufficient duration to continue their studies and thus make them

fit to serve their country more efficiently. Those duly certified in the medical reserve are as follows:

Army—Simon Bugenstein, Vernon Davis, Chas. D. East, Alfred G. Patterson, H. A. Kehne, H. O. Larson, J. K. Blunt, W. P. Crolley, S. O. Byland, Miles Lawler, Lawrence Lawler, P. H. Hawes, S. D. Collins, H. J. Landers.

Navy—LeRoy T. Oster, Carl H. Schwedes, Peter A. Dworsky.

MINNESOTA MEN IN SERVICE.

We are indebted to Mabel A. Colter, '93, teacher in the George Weitbrecht Mechanic Arts high school of St. Paul, for the following list of graduates of that school who afterward attended the University and are now enlisted for war service.—Ed.

Theodore Abbott, 1st Lieut., Engineers, 509 Service Bat., Camp Travis, Texas; W. P. Beinhorn, headquarters co., 151st Artillery, A. E. F.; Louis Benepe, 1st Lieut., Dental surgeon, 6th Reg. Marines, A. E. F.; Robert S. Benepe, Corporal, 109 Co., 8th Reg., Marines, Quantico, Va.; Geo. Bohn, 1st Lieut., 6th Reg., Cavalry, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; Howard Cammack, Sergeant, Co. M, 351st Infantry, Camp Dodge; Harold Chapin, 2nd Lieut., Ordnance Dept., Washington, D. C.; Andrew Christenson, Lieut., Hosp. Corps, 135, Camp Cody, N. M.; Norman Claussen, 1st Lieut., Artillery School, France; Julius Cohen, Lieut., Leavenworth, Kansas; Louis F. Cole, Corporal, Co. M, 362 Infantry, Camp Lewis, Wash.; Marcellus Countryman, 2nd Lieut., Co. B, 40th Infantry, Reg. Army, Ft. Riley, Kansas; Arthur Dahlberg, 2nd Lieut., Co. B, 40th Infantry, Reg. Army, Ft. Riley, Kansas; Harry Dodd, 2nd Camp Snelling, Provisional 2nd Lieut.; Thos. F. Ellerbe, 1st Lieut., 509 Eng., Service Batt., Camp Travis, Texas; Harrison Fuller, Captain, Artillery, Nat. Army, Camp Dodge; Geo. Geib, Captain, Engineers, 313, Camp Dodge; Emil Geist, Captain, Orthopedic, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; Robert Hall, Radio Operator, U. S. S. Prometheus, care Postmaster, N. Y.; Elmer Hane, Hospital Corps, Great Lakes Training Station; Erskine Harris, 2nd Lieut., 41st Ill., Ft. Logan, Texas; Harold Hauenstein, 2nd Lieut., 132nd U. S. Infantry, Camp Logan, Texas; Oscar Herseeth, Co. M, 351st Infantry, Camp Dodge; Carl A. Johnson, Co. F, 313th Engineers, Reg., Camp Dodge; Raymond C. Kellerman, 2nd Lieut., Quartermaster's Corps, Camp Dodge; Wesley Keys, Aviation, Berkeley, Calif.; Harry D. Lovering, 1st Lieut., Eng. Corps, Little Rock, Ark.; Reuven W. Lovering, Am. Mission, Mot. Tr., A. E. F., Reserve Mallet, France; Clarence T. Lowell, Aviation Ground School, U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.; Wilson McGill, 2nd Lieut., Quartermaster's Corps, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ed. Meyering, Captain, 19th Motor Driven Hospital Corps, Ft. Riley, Kansas; Allan Miller, Div. Headquarters Co., Camp Dodge; Fred Moersch, Lieut., Medical Corps, Ann Arbor,

Mich.; Nels E. Mortensen, Lieut., Hospital Corps, Camp Cody; Arthur Peterson, Co. E, 313 Reg. Eng., Camp Dodge; Otis Peterson, Naval Hospital Corps, Quantico, Va.; Arthur B. Poole, Ensign, Asst. Paymaster, U. S. Navy; Earl DeW. Prudden, Am. Mission Motor Transp't, A. E. F., Reserve Mallet, France; Howard Quinlan, Captain, Bat. A, 338th Field Artillery, Camp Dodge; Donald Robinson, Captain, Co. B, 309th Field Sq. Battery, Zachary Taylor, Ky.; Charles K. Rounds, Co. F, 313th Engineers, Camp Dodge; Henry Simmons, Govt. Engineers' Service, Marathon, Texas; Godfrey Smith, 2nd Lieut., care Quartermaster, Camp Chillicothe, Ohio; Langford W. Smith, 2nd Lieut., Quartermaster's Dept.; Harold Swanson, Quartermaster's Corps, Ordnance Dept.; Everett Tallmadge, 2nd Lieut., Engineers, Camp Dodge; Walter Thorsell, Machine Gun Co., 351st Infantry, Camp Dodge; Roy Trelstad, 2nd Lieut., 41st Infantry, Fort Crook, Neb.; Douglas Turnbull, Co. E, 16th Ry. Engineers, A. E. F.; Kenneth Urquhart, Lieut., Co. B, 313th Engineers, Camp Dodge; Kenneth Van Bergen, 2nd Lieut., 2nd Officers' Training Camp, Fort Snelling; Claire Weikert, 1st Lieut., Cavalry Section, U. S. R., A. E. F.; Warren Withee, 25th Reg. of R. R. Engineers, Camp Devens, Mass.

Civilian Employees.

Benham Curry, Carl Gaver, Ordnance Dept., Camp Dodge; Wm. Ringold, Camp Meade, Maryland; William Spencer, Chicago Agency, U. S. Food Administration.

Awaiting Call.

Egbert Borgeson, Clifford Eklund and Ernest Daley, Base Hospital Unit 26; Wendall Smith, 2nd Minnesota Field Artillery; Roger Countryman, Karl Dedolph, 1st Lieut., Philip Donohue, Arnold Gruenhagen, Max Hoffman, Joel Hultkrans, Roland G. Keyworth, Geo. McGeary, Henry W. Meyering, Herman Moersch and Burton Rosenholz, all in the Medical Reserve Corps; David O. Spriestersbach, Camp Dodge.

A WORD OF APPRECIATION.

"As you stop and look over the long list of names in this issue of the "M" that comprise our Roll of Honor, do you think of the large amount of time and work that it must have taken to compile it? You will be interested to know that it is the result of one person's untiring effort.

"The person to whom all credit is due is Miss Mabel Colter ['93]. She spent much of her time during vacation in clipping the items in the newspapers which concerned any one whom she knew or thought was connected with the school in any way. She pored over the draft lists and after she had collected hundreds of names, undertook the task of verifying the fact that they had all attended Mechanic Arts. This meant a great deal of both writing and telephoning. She looked in the records to find the classes to which they belonged and whether or not

she could write after some of the names the date of graduation. And may we add here that in between times she has written to over sixty of our boys.

"We are sure that the entire school will feel that we owe a vote of thanks to Miss Colter for her unselfish work. And if we are not mistaken all of our boys in the service feel the same toward 'M. A. C.'—From 'M' published by the George Weitbrecht Mechanic Arts High School.

BIRTHS.

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Cownie (Freda Stamm, '07), of Winnipeg, a son, born last August.

Dr. and Mrs. Max E. Ernst, Dent, '09, of St. Anthony Park, a son, November 23.

James Odin Nostdal arrived to gladden the hearts and home of his parents, at Rugby, N. D., June 26, 1917. He will be "out for the team" in 1936. "Doc" Williams will please take notice. His mother was Claudia Wold, '05, his father L. R. Nostdal, Law '02.

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Wright, '02, of Oconto, Wis., a son, Robert Ernest, November 28.

WEDDINGS AND ENGAGEMENTS.

The daily papers recently contained notices of the marriage of Edwina Glenn (daughter of Major General Edwin F. Glenn, formerly commandant of the University cadets), and Captain Garfield, U. S. Reserve, grandson of President Garfield.

The following weddings were recently reported:

Lieutenant Erskine Harris and Katherine Weide.

Lieutenant Theodore Abbott, Mines '11, and Dorothy Church.

Lieutenant Raymond C. Kellerman and Zelde Peterson.

Frank Russel and Letitia Monson, '05.

Lieutenant Harry C. Dodd and Eleanore Henry.

Roscoe Frank Sanford, '05, and Mabel Aline Dyer were married Wednesday, December 12, at Albany, N. Y.

Howard M. Starrett, Eng. '09, and B. Ruth Schofield were married in Duluth, Minn., on September 14. Mr. Starrett was sent to France by the government to study aviation motors and is now stationed at the Trego Motor Corporation in charge of the government inspection of Liberty motors.

Corporal Raymond S. Kain, school of agriculture, '11, was married November 20, to Margaret Lynch of White Earth. Mr. Kain is a member of headquarters company of the 21st Field Artillery, stationed at Leon Springs, Texas.

The engagement of Marjorie Mix, '15, and Frank B. Hubachek, '15, has been announced.

Marion Dolan and Lieutenant Lyle Roberts, both '16, were married in Chicago on the 19th of November. Lieutenant Roberts is a surgeon in the navy, now stationed at Great Lakes.

James Edson Swan, a former student, and Ruby Beatrice Falor were married Sunday, November 25, at Grand Rapids, Mich. Mr. and Mrs. Swan are at home to friends at 2026 Cornell Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

DEATHS.

Agnes E. Rueth, '04, died at her home, 243 Lexington avenue South, St. Paul, December 5th. Miss Rueth was a teacher of English in the Central high school of St. Paul up to the time of her death. She is survived by her father, mother and one sister.

Edith M. Conant, Law '94 (Mrs. Charles E.), died at her home in Wells, Minn., December 7. Up to the time of her death Mrs. Conant was a member of the law firm of Conant & Conant, her husband being the other member of the firm. Mrs. Conant was active in civic affairs and had recently devoted much time to the work of the Red Cross.

ECKERSALL'S ALL-AMERICAN TEAM.

Walter Eckersall places George Hauser on his All-American team. Hauser is also the only Minnesota man to make Eckersall's all-western team. On his second team (All-Western) Eckersall places two other Minnesota men—Ecklund and Flinn. According to Eckersall, Hauser had practically no competition for his position on the All-American team.

All-American.

Bolen, Ohio State, left end.
McCord, Georgia Tech, left tackle.
Gault, Georgia Tech, left guard.
Bailey, West Virginia, center.
Crabb, Brown, right guard.
Hauser, Minnesota, right tackle.
Carlson, Pittsburgh, right end.
Weston, Michigan, quarterback.
McLaren, Pittsburgh, left halfback.
Harley, Ohio State, right halfback.
Berry, Pennsylvania, fullback.

All-Western.

Bolen, Ohio State, left end.
H. J. Courtney, Ohio State, left tackle (captain).
Ulrich, Northwestern, left guard.
Lambert, Michigan, center.
Higgins, Chicago, right guard.
Hauser, Minnesota, right tackle.
Kelley, Wisconsin, right end.
Weston, Michigan, quarterback.
Brandy, Notre Dame, left halfback.
Harley, Ohio State, right halfback.
Koehler, Northwestern, fullback.

PERSONALS

'88—Josiah M. Anderson is a member of Co. D of the Minnesota Home Guard.

'90 Eng.—Birney E. Trask is sergeant in Co. A, of the Minnesota Home Guard.

'94 Ag.—T. A. Hoverstad, agricultural commissioner for the Soo Line, planted 500,000 trees this past summer.

'98 Law—Chas. E. Elmquist, former member of the Minnesota Railroad and Warehouse commission, now head of the valuation department of the National Association of Railroad commissioners, was recently admitted to practice before the U. S. supreme court.

'99, Med. '02—Stephen H. Baxter is captain in the medical reserve corps of the U. S. Army.

'01—George B. Otte, of Clark, S. D., received a captain's commission in the national army after having completed the work of the second officers' training camp at Fort Snelling.

'08—Mrs. W. E. Proffitt (Anne J. Johnson) has recently moved to Hastings, Neb. Her address is P. O. Box 147.

'08 Ag.—W. H. Tomhave, professor of animal husbandry at Pennsylvania State College, had a very creditable stock exhibit at the Livestock Show held in Chicago. Mr. Tomhave was a judge of hog carcasses at this show.

'08—Mrs. Ralph A. Turnquist (Florence Jones) is spending the winter in southern California. Her husband, mother and father are with her. They have taken a bungalow for the season in Long Beach, 421 East Third street.

'09—Max Lowenthal is secretary to William Wilson, secretary of labor, and assistant secretary to the commission dealing with labor disputes. Mr. Lowenthal was with the commission when it was in Minneapolis last week.

'10 Ag.—Norman G. Jacobson, member of the first junior corporation at Itasca Park in 1909, who has been working for the U. S. forestry service in district No. 6, at Portland, Ore., recently visited his parents in St. Paul. Mr. Jacobson left last week for Bend, Ore., where he will resume his duties as superintendent of the Deschutes Forest of that place.

'10—Margerie B. Terriere of Taylorsville, Ill., is still teaching in the high school at that place. She was an interested and delighted spectator at the Minnesota-Illinois game.

'11—Dr. Paul E. Klopsteg, of the department of physics, is engaged in service at the Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Fort Hancock, N. J. In his work Dr. Klopsteg is associated with Captain Peter Field, '96, U. S. R. In a recent note Mr. Klopsteg says that there are a large number of Min-

nesota men at work in the bureau of standards. Among the number are Roy Y. Ferner, '97, acting chief of weights and measures division; L. W. McKeehan, Eng. '08; J. D. Edwards, Chem. '12; A. L. Thuras, Eng. '13; B. S. Willis, M. H. Stillman, Eng. '09; Keivin Burns, '03. Dr. Klopsteg's family is living in Washington but hopes to return to Minneapolis by the beginning of the second semester, when the special work to which he is devoting his time will have been finished.

'11—Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Blair (Josephine Dayton) are now located in Tokyo, Japan. In a recent letter Mr. Blair says: "Mrs. Blair and I have been in Japan since September, 1916, as missionaries of the Methodist Episcopal church. The difficulty of the language keeps us in language school for two years so we cannot go to our field until next fall. Then we expect to be in Hakodate, the great port city of the northern island, engaged in evangelistic work. We are far from the excitement of war or preparation for war, but are in a country that is prepared, if the thousands of soldiers in training is any evidence. We hope Japan will take even a more active part in the war than she has already. Our second little daughter, Bonney Willard, was born November 8, 1917. The Weekly would be greatly missed if it did not come."

'11 M. A.—Superintendent F. E. Lurton, of East Grand Forks, has been elected president of the Northwest Central Minnesota Educational association for the next year.

'12—David E. Berg is secretary of the charities bureau of the Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce. His office is in the Widener building, Philadelphia.

'12 Eng.—Lieutenant and Mrs. Eugene Crane recently visited the agricultural department. Lieut. Crane has a year's leave of absence from the division of agricultural engineering and had just returned from Fort Leavenworth.

'12—Harry W. Powers, right guard on the football teams of 1909, 1910, and 1911, is now an aero mechanical engineer in the aviation section of the signal corps, construction division. Mr. Powers is the chief material inspector at the Aero General Supply Depot and Concentration Camp, Morristown, Va.

'13 Chem.—Herbert Kern has recently entered the service as government inspector of fats and oils. Mr. Kern's headquarters are in Chicago, 4339 Grand Boulevard. Mrs. Kern was Edith Speckman, '17.

'13—Justina Leavitt Wilson (Mrs. Halsey W.) was recently elected a member of the National Board of the American Woman's Suffrage association. Mrs. Wilson was also chosen recording secretary for this association.

'14 Ed.—Arthur W. Johnson is a reserve military aviator, address Cader Flying Squadron, Kelley Field, San Antonio, Texas.

'14 Eng.—L. M. Mitchell resigned his position as assistant engineer for the M. & St. L. R. R. last June to accept a position as assistant engineer for the Illinois Central R. R. at Chicago. On the first of November he resigned from the I. C. R. R. to take a position with the Pickards Mather Mining Co. They are opening a new mine at Coleraine and he is the engineer in charge.

'15 Med.—W. E. Camp, assistant in ophthalmology, has received his commission as first lieutenant in the medical corps and will report for duty March 1st, if not called before.

'15—Ruth Elwell is teaching at Windom, Minn.

'15 Med.—Word has just been received from Lieut. Erling W. Hansen, Med. '15, of his safe arrival in France. Lieut. Hansen is with the medical corps of the Seventh Field Artillery. His address is M. O. R. C., Replacement Battalion, 7th F. A., American Expeditionary Forces.

'15—Stella Miller is teaching at Elkader, Iowa, this year.

'15 Ag.—A. C. Dahlberg is instructor in agriculture at the University of Wisconsin for the present year.

'15 Eng.—L. D. Hammond, after waiting since August 27 for assignment at an aviation school, has been at Austin, Texas, since December 1. Since arriving there he has been made cadet lieutenant of his squadron. His address is school military aeronautics, Austin, Texas.

'16—Lucile Butler is teaching at Windom, Minn.

'16—Alfred L. Johnsrud is research engineer on war apparatus with the Western Electric company. His address is 463 West street, New York City.

'16—Sarah T. O'Meara is teaching at Mahanomen, Minn.

'16—Lieutenant Ralph Richards is now stationed at Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., with the 45th Infantry.

'16—Lieutenant J. Godfrey Smith is at Camp Merit, Tenafly, N. J., with Motor Truck Co. 366, 408th Motor Supply Train.

'16—Russell Tollefson, former football star who succeeded William McAlmon as football coach at Grinnell college, has recently been given a three-year contract as coach at that institution. Tollefson succeeded in making the Grinnell team champion of Iowa.

'16—Mrs. Carl Sager (Elizabeth Nelson) is living at home with her parents this winter, at 35 Groveland Terrace, Minneapolis. Her husband, Lieutenant Sager, a graduate of Syracuse University, is at present with

the 151st Field Artillery (former First Minnesota), "somewhere in France." Mrs. Sager spent two months this autumn at Jamaica, Long Island, near Camp Mills, before the Rainbow Division sailed for France.

'17—Clara Nordgarden is teaching at Ashby, Minn., this year.

'17—Mildred O'Connor is teaching junior English in the high school at Ironwood, Mich.

'17—Jean Williams and Alice Gengnagel are teaching science and English respectively, in the high school at Mahanomen, Minn.

'17 Ag.—Don S. Smith who enlisted last spring in the Norton-Harjes ambulance unit, arrived home from France November 29. Mr. Smith expects to re-enter the service soon.

'17—Chester Whittier, is back from Paris Island, S. C., where he has been connected with the Y. M. C. A. of the U. S. Marines. Chester tells an interesting story. He was under appointment by the Army Y. M. C. A. to go to France, and as he had been discharged because of under-weight it was thought that he would have no trouble in going to the front, with the Association. Since so many secretaries in the Army Association have been drafted the Army Council has been making it a rule to accept only men beyond the draft age or those who have been permanently discharged. Whittier seemed to have a perfectly clear case with no chance of seeing service except in the "Y." However, upon reaching New York he was refused passports and informed that he would be called up for re-examination under the new draft regulations. Chester has been advised to emulate Professor Morgan, who was in a like predicament. The professor fed up for about a week and discovered he was still two pounds under weight. He went out and drank a quantity of water, returned and passed the examination with several ounces to spare.

'18 Ag.—Everett A. Coe, who was drafted some time ago but who has not yet been notified to report, took the examination recently for admission to the third officers' training camp.

'18—Rondy Gillen, captain of the Gopher basketball team, has applied for admission to the U. S. Balloon Corps, and expects to leave soon to take up the work of the service.

'18—George Hauser, captain of the 1917 football team, has arranged to enter the engineering forestry service at the close of the first semester.

'19—Douglas Anderson is editor of a company newspaper, for Unit 26, in addition to his duties as orderly to Captain Remington. The paper is called The Gopher-Lancet.

'19 Ag.—Franklin Fobes has enlisted in the marines. His address is Co. 56, Marine Barracks, Paris Island, S. C.

'19 Pharm.—L. R. Davidson, formerly a student in the pharmacy college, has enlisted in the non-flying aviation branch of the signal corps. His address is Kelly Field No. 1, San Antonio, Texas, Line 109.

'21 Med.—Halbert Dunn is now with the hospital corps at Ft. Riley, Kansas.

Captain Hugh H. Barber, a former student at Minnesota, is now commanding Battery D, of the 151st U. S. F. A., American Expeditionary Forces, now "somewhere in France." Captain Barber completed four years work in the University, three in the academic and one in the law college. He went to the Mexican border with his company in 1916.

C. Ray Chambers, a last year's graduate student, back from Missouri last week for a few days seeking in an appointment in connection with the Y. M. C. A. army work. On account of a permanent disability in the shape of a stiff arm which, however, does not disqualify for association work, Chambers was assigned at once to Camp Cody, Deming, New Mexico. This puts him under the paternal care of Emun Christensen, ex medic, who went South with the First Minnesota. It developed, after Chambers had left, that in his short stay in the city last week he was offered an attractive position at one of the large flouring interests but to no effect.

Herbert G. Hubbard, a student at the University in 1903-04, who has belonged to the Minnesota National Guard for a number of years and was at Llano Grande, Texas, last year with the Second Minnesota, is now first lieutenant and battalion adjutant of the 136th Infantry (2nd Minnesota Infantry) at Camp Cody, Deming, N. M.

Herbert G. Kenagy has been promoted to the position of assistant camp secretary of the Y. M. C. A., Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, Louisiana. Kenagy is standing for the draft and may have to serve as a private unless there is some possibility of his getting into the psychological testing work in the army.

Lieutenant Palmer Mabry, formerly of the extension division, is now stationed at Fort Snelling.

Paul Nystrom, a senior in the school of agriculture, is located at Pensacola, Fla. His address is 11th Co., 1st Section, Navy Aeronautic School, Pensacola, Fla.

Lieutenant Paul (Father) Perigord, a graduate student at Minnesota, is giving a series of nine lectures in Minnesota on the war, under the auspices of state public safety commission. The dates run from December 30 to January 5, and the towns reached include Duluth, Hibbing, Virginia, St. Cloud, Mankato, Stillwater, St. Paul and New Ulm. Lieutenant Perigord has been serving with the French.

John Donald Robb is first lieutenant of Co. C, 11th Field Artillery, Douglas, Ariz-

ona. He is acting captain. Colonel Morgan, formerly commandant of University cadets, is in charge there. Lieutenant Robb took his intensive training at Ft. Leavenworth and was transferred to his regiment November 22.

Clarence Ruchholt, a sophomore chemist, has succeeded in joining the Engineering Corps of the navy, passing his examination with honors. Ruchholt is one of the first to pass this difficult examination without first taking a preliminary course of study. He was able to construct the required machine within the six hours allowed, whereas several experienced machinists failed. He left Wednesday evening for Norfolk navy yard where he will immediately assume his new duties.

Searls Van Burger, a freshman in the engineering college, has enlisted in the non-flying branch of the aviation branch of the navy. His address is 11th Co., 1st Section, Navy Aeronautic School, Pensacola, Fla.

George F. ("Mummy") Weisel is to enter war service as a captain in the forestry division.

Archie L. Wood, president of the senior class of the college of education, has joined the field artillery and is now located at Fort Snelling.

COOPER CALLED TO KENTUCKY.

Thomas Cooper, Ag. '08, director of the North Dakota Experiment station, has resigned to accept the position of dean of the college of agriculture of the University of Kentucky and to become the directing head extension work. Professor Cooper was of Kentucky's agricultural experimental and doubtless drawn to the Kentucky institution by President Frank L. McVey, formerly of the Minnesota faculty and more recently president of the University of North Dakota. Mr. Cooper's resignation takes effect January 1, and he enters immediately thereafter upon his duties in Kentucky. Mr. Cooper, who was formerly connected with the agricultural department of Minnesota, has been engaged in agricultural educational and experimental work in Dakota since 1911, when he was called to that state by an association having as its chief object the bettering of farming conditions in Dakota. After three years of this work Mr. Cooper was chosen to his present position and has made a very great success of his work. Under his direction at the present time there are thirty-three field agents engaged in helping the farmers of the state; there are eleven women engaged in home-demonstration work and five extension specialists. More than half the counties of the state are served directly by the department. The new appointment affords Mr. Cooper good opportunities for the full exercise of his unusual ability as an organizer and director.

ELLIOTT ON THE PHILIPPINES.

Judge Charles B. Elliott, Ph. D. '88, of this city, has just issued through Bobbs-Merrill company, a two-volume history of the Philippines. Volume I deals with the islands to the end of the military régime and Volume II to the end of the commission form of government. In speaking of these volumes, the North American Review says that there is need for such a work, despite the fact that there are some twenty books extant dealing with the same period and material. The Review says in substance that these volumes are comprehensive, historic in point of view, and characterized by conservative judgment. The author has shirked no difficulties and has treated the past with surprising accuracy and fulness. The work has entailed an immense amount of detail including the careful examination of more than four hundred important books, pamphlets and documents. The thoroughness of the result is termed remarkable. In the later period the author was, of course, one of the chief actors.

We quote from the review: "Those who wish to form an unbiased opinion regarding the policy of the United States toward the Philippine people should not fail to read Dr. Elliott's chapter upon "The Independence Movement," and indeed this chapter ought to be read by every one who is unaware that the Philippine question is still a vital one. It will be found that the author has left the question of ultimate Philippine independence quite open; that he has discussed this problem on a level quite above that of "liberal" sentiment in favor of self-government or of racial disparagement; but that he does point out compellingly the need of a consistent policy on the part of the American people and that he does furnish the materials for deciding what his policy should be.

"In a very dry light, moreover, Dr. Elliott has revived the story of the American conquest of the Philippines and has discussed the relations of the American Government insurgents. It is in this part of his work with the Spanish authorities and with the that the effect of absolute impartiality and mature judgment may be most fully appreciated by an ordinary reader. The author's statements of fact and estimates of character are measured and definite. Dr. Elliott is fair to all parties. He understands the motives and methods of the insurgents, their characteristics as Philippine politicians, their childishness, their shrewdness and their genuine aspirations—understands them as Admiral Dewey and others did not. He is fair to Aguinaldo, whose career and character he has unpretentiously portrayed in a manner that seems final. He is fair even to certain erring consuls. His unbiased story of the whole series of negotiations incident to the taking over of the Philippines by this Government—a story

which includes a full account of the making of the treaty of peace between Spain and the United States—is something more than schoolbook history or academic monograph.

"It is well that this definitive history has become available at a time when it may exercise a real influence upon the shaping of policy."

MEMBERS OF THE 1917 AGRICULTURAL CLASS.

Members of the class of 1917 of the college of agriculture are engaged in various agricultural activities, mainly teaching.

Those who are teaching agriculture in the state are: Dwight Benton at Worthington; Maynard Coe at Barnum; E. M. Gillig at St. Peter; M. L. Harney at Hill City; Axel Johnson at Roseau; Edwin Johnson at Madelia; R. E. McKenney at Windom; Hjalmar Nelson at Detroit; Charles Partridge at Buffalo; Kenneth Poehler at Harmony; and H. C. Timberlake at Lake City.

Those teaching in the Twin Cities are: Lawrence B. Miller, who is instructor in agriculture in the Franklin junior high school, and A. H. Choba, who is teaching at the South St. Paul high school.

Others of the class are scattered about over a large territory but most of them are in work that is agricultural. Jefferson Bender is teaching agriculture in the Philippine Islands; Theodore Odstrom is agronomist at Morris; Matthew Saari is agricultural agent for St. Louis county with headquarters at Duluth; William E. Peterson is working ment station at Manhattan; John F. Muller is with the federal grain service with headquarters at Indianapolis.

Several of the men took training in the reserve officers' training corps and now have commissions. Among them are Archie Lang, Ben Kienholz, Morris Carnes, Sherrill E. Robinson, E. L. Mott and Roscoe W. Tanner. Lucius Tillotson, who was teaching at Glendive, Montana, and Ernest Roth, teaching at Plainview, have been drafted.

According to figures gathered by the agricultural department, 140 members of that department are now engaged in active war service. The addresses of one hundred of these are known and an effort is being made to locate the remainder in order to send them Christmas gifts from the department.

State Depository Resources \$250,000.00 County Depository

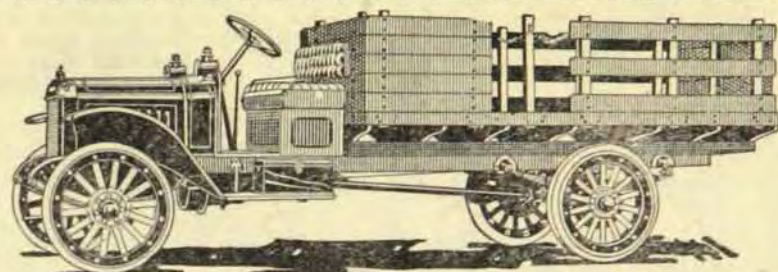
UNIVERSITY STATE BANK

Washington Ave. S. E. and Oak St.

This bank, only three blocks from the Campus, is located ideally for the use of the University Professor, Student or Employee.

Check Accounts
Safety Deposit Vaults

Savings Accounts
Insurance of All Kinds



TONS

 $\frac{3}{4}$

1

 $1\frac{1}{2}$

2

 $3\frac{1}{2}$

5

TONS

REPUBLIC TRUCKS

Northern Motor Car Co. - Minneapolis, Minn.

THE 1918 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE.

Minnesota plays five conference games next season and Michigan is back on the list, the final game of the season is to be played at Ann Arbor with the wolverines. The schedule follows:

Oct. 12—Minnesota vs. Chicago, at Chicago.

Oct. 26—Minnesota vs. Illinois, at Minneapolis.

Nov. 2—Minnesota vs. Indiana, at Indianapolis.

Nov. 16—Minnesota vs. Wisconsin, at Minneapolis.

Nov. 23—Minnesota vs. Michigan, at Ann Arbor.

The Minnesota State Vegetable Growers' association will hold its second annual meeting January 2 and 3, in connection with the Farmers' and Home-makers' week at the agricultural department, St. Anthony Park.

The annual farmers' and home-makers' week and agricultural conferences will be held at the agricultural department from December 31 to January 5. The program for the meeting has been announced and the corps of instruction will include a number of men of state and national reputation who will participate in demonstrations, discussions, lectures and conferences. The field covered will include practical and scientific features of farming and home-making. Bulletins will be sent free on application to the dean of the department.

ATHLETES ENLIST.

Among the recent losses through enlistment and calls to service are the following: Ivan Dart, quarter of this year's freshman team; Byron Morrison, track man, leaves with Dart with base hospital 26; Dick Fisher has passed his examination for third officers' training camp and expects to be called soon; William Kennedy, basketball man, has been called; Conrad Ecklund, star of the 1917 football team, has enlisted in the dental reserve; Harold Timberlake, of last year's basketball team, has also passed his examination for the third officers' training camp.

Richard Jente, who recently arrived from Germany to take up work in the German department, reports that Germany is still united and determined to win the war. He says that while the food supply situation is serious it isn't critical. The people are weary of the war and are hoping for an early and favorable peace based upon the success of the submarine campaign. Mr. Jente, who was studying for his doctor's degree in Germany at the time the war broke out, was allowed to continue his work without interruption and on May 21 took his examinations. About the time of his examinations he applied for permission to leave the country and was granted the permission and left Germany August 23. Mr. Jente is a graduate of Yale and taught for two years in the Sheffield Scientific School. He has received his doctor's degree from Heidelberg.

"A Drop of Ink Makes a Million Think"

[WE PRINT THE WEEKLY]

Is it not worth while to use some printer's ink to make some of the million think about you and what you have to offer the world in exchange for a living?

415 Third Ave. N.

THE COLWELL PRESS

Christmas Suggestions in Music

*For your family and your friends music
in some form is an appropriate,
sensible and ideal gift.*



You will find everything in *Sheet Music* at our counters. It is the best and busiest department in the city. Everything from latest 10c hit to the higher classics. A big lot of Christmas music in appropriate form for people of all ages. Mother Goose illustrated and Nursery Songs for the children. Music for all musical instruments.

Victrolas and All Records

Give your folks and friends a few Victrola records or Player rolls. They will touch the spot in the proper way.

Piano Benches - - Piano Scarfs

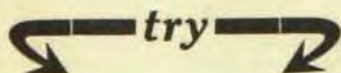
Metropolitan Music Co.

THE COMPLETE MUSIC STORE

41-43 South Sixth Street - Minneapolis

Pianos tuned, repaired or rented for all occasions.

FOR WHEATLESS DAYS



Clarx Pure Buckwheat Flour

Clarx Pure Rye Flour

Clarx Sweet Germ Corn Meal

white or yellow

Clarx Corn Flour

white or golden

Clarx Oat Flour

These products contain all the elements of the whole grain and are clearly superior to the ordinary cereal flours.

We pack in all sized bags. For sale by all grocers.

CLARX MILLING COMPANY

402 Flour Exchange.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

W. T. Coe, Gen. Mgr.

Heat Control and a saving of fuel

This device takes complete and accurate charge of the drafts and dampers of any style of heating plant burning coal or gas.

The real comfort and health it affords in rightly and evenly heated rooms, is worth every penny of the cost and during a lifetime of continual and dependable service repeatedly repays its purchase price in a daily saving of fuel.

The "MINNEAPOLIS" HEAT REGULATOR

is more than human in its satisfaction.

The action is entirely automatic at all times and the clock attachment can be easily adjusted so that it will operate for an exact lower degree for the night and again in the morning at any set hour operate for a return to the warmer daytime temperature.

Sold by heating contractors, hardware dealers and plumbers everywhere. Easily and quickly installed in any home and guaranteed satisfactory.

Write Us For Booklet

MINNEAPOLIS HEAT REGULATOR CO.

Wm. R. Sweatt, Pres.

2805 4th Ave. So., Mpls., Minn.

